ESTTA Tracking number:

ESTTA701184 10/08/2015

Filing date:

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

Proceeding	92060449
Party	Plaintiff Advanced California Innovative Institute, Inc.
Correspondence Address	AUDREY L KHOO CHANG & COTE LLP 19138 E WALNUT DR N , STE 100 ROWLAND HEIGHTS, CA 91748 UNITED STATES akhoo@changcote.com
Submission	Motion for Summary Judgment
Filer's Name	Audrey L. Khoo
Filer's e-mail	akhoo@changcote.com
Signature	/Audrey L. Khoo/
Date	10/08/2015
Attachments	Compendium of Exhibits, Exh 1-10.pdf(5519076 bytes) Compendium of Exhibits, Exh 11-13.pdf(3547885 bytes) Compendium of Exhibits, Exh 14-15.pdf(5350073 bytes) Compendium of Exhibits, Exh 16-18.pdf(3128901 bytes) Compendium of Exhibits, Exh 19.pdf(5639804 bytes) Compendium of Exhibits, Exh 25-26.pdf(3817354 bytes) Compendium of Exhibits, Exh 20-21.pdf(4976821 bytes) Compendium of Exhibits, Exh 22-24.pdf(1275179 bytes)

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

ADVANCED CALIFORNIA INNOVATIVE INSTITUTE, INC.,

Petitioner,

Cancellation No.: 92060449

Mark: ACI INSTITUTE

Registration No.: 4,186,057 Registration Date: August 7, 2012

VS.

南加州學院

Mark:

Registration No.: 4,183,328 Registration Date: July 31, 2012

AMERICAN CAMBRIDGE INSTITUTE,

Respondent.

### **COMPENDIUM OF EXHIBITS**

IN SUPPORT OF PETITIONER'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT





### ENDORSED

in the office of the Secretary of State of the State of California

JUL 2 1987

I

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

OF SCI INSTITUTE

MARCH FONG EU. Secretary of State

The name of this corporation is: SCI INSTITUTE.

II

The purpose of this corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which a corporation may be organized under the General Corporation Law of California other than the banking business, the trust company business or the practice of a profession permitted to be incorporated by the California Corporation Code.

III

The name and address in the State of California of this corporation's initial agent for service of process is:

Mr. Steven Chang 220 W. Norwood Ave., #E San Gabriel, CA 91776

IV

This corporation is authorized to issue only one class of shares of stock; and the total number of shares which this corporation is authorized to issue is one million (1,000,000) shares.

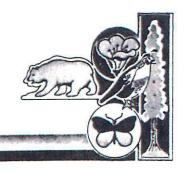
Dated: July 1, 1987

Ninie T. Chang Incorporator

I hereby declare that I am the person who executed the foregoing Articles of Incorporation, which execution is my act and deed.

Dated: July 1, 1987

vinie T. Chang



### State Of California OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

### CORPORATION DIVISION

I, MARCH FONG EU, Secretary of State of the State of California, hereby certify:

That the annexed transcript has been compared with the corporate record on file in this office, of which it purports to be a copy, and that same is full, true and correct.

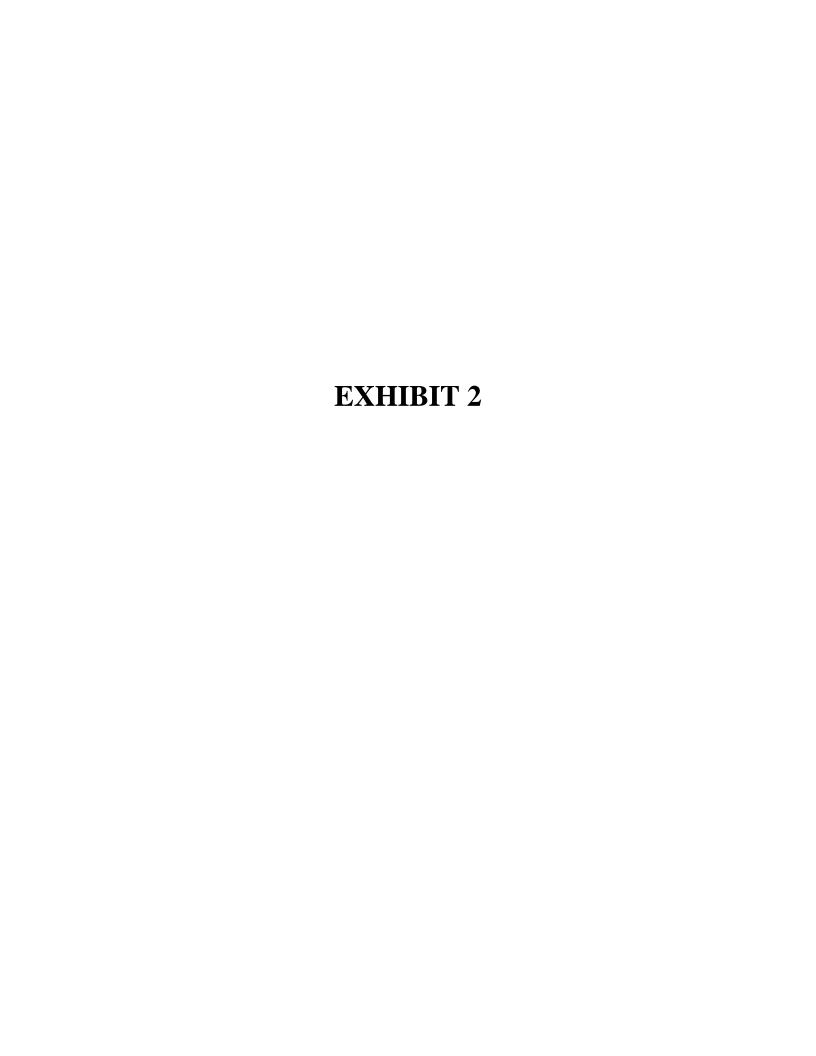
> IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I execute this certificate and affix the Great Seal of the State of California this

> > JUL 7 1987

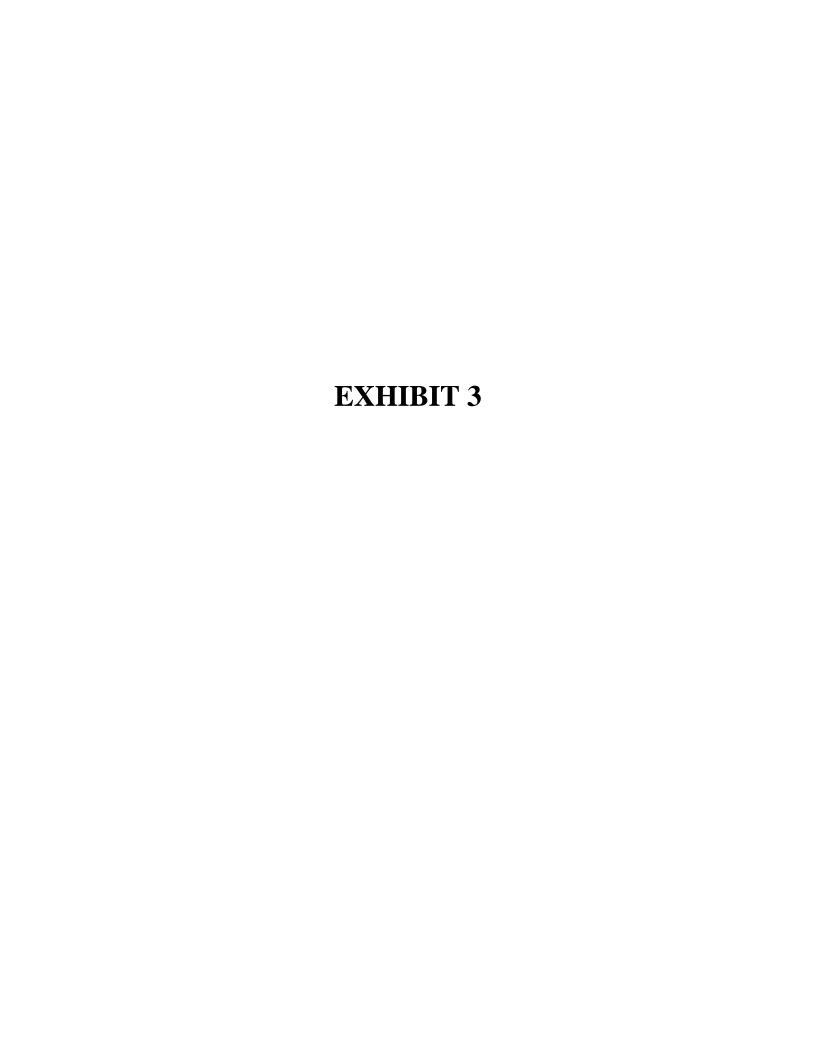


March Foreg Eu

Secretary of State







· 喜瑞都 · CERRITOS · 喜瑞都 · CERRITOS ·

### []00% 成功率

● SAT 高分保證班 ●

進入美國一流大學的金匙,獨家課程設計,免費 SAT測驗及結果分析。六週投資,終身的學術回收。

●大都會實況英語會話班●

特設「媽媽英語教室」、美籍老師、專家輔導·縮短您由初級會話進入中、 高級 Free Talking 的時間。

●暑期英數榮譽班●

專為升7一9年級學生而設程度分班· 密集英數課程·效果保證。

### 南加州學院 SCHNSTITUTE

另增 ALHAMBRA · HACIENDAHTS · MONTEBELLO 教室

特設升學輔導中心·免費 諮詢 服務

### 師資最優·教材最豐·教材最新·口碑最佳

地址: 14706 S. PIONEER BLVD., NORWALK, CA 90650

(150個停車位·近頂好超級市場)

電話:(213)9291697 · (213)9298727 · (213)9293562

### SAT 高分保證 班

(銘謝爆滿,本週六再開新班)

師 教材 最豐 喜瑞都・阿罕布拉

英數理洛輔道班

(3~9年級) (數千分數學、英文 文法、寫作、 字彙教材) 特設移民專線(學生簽證、 投資、居留、應聘移民) 洽818-2811604張小姐

- ●您想讓您的孩子在學校 都拿全A嗎?
- ●您想讓他(她)們SAT 考高分,將來進入一流 的大學嗎?
- ●您想在最短的時間將托 福或GRE成績提高嗎?
- 您想要進一歩了解美國 大學申請的竅門嗎?

托福 高分保證 班

> GRE 高分保證 班

(全套台北來欣 留學中心全眞 考題與教材)

连加州學院 SCIINSTITUTE SCIINSTITUTE

特設升學報的服務

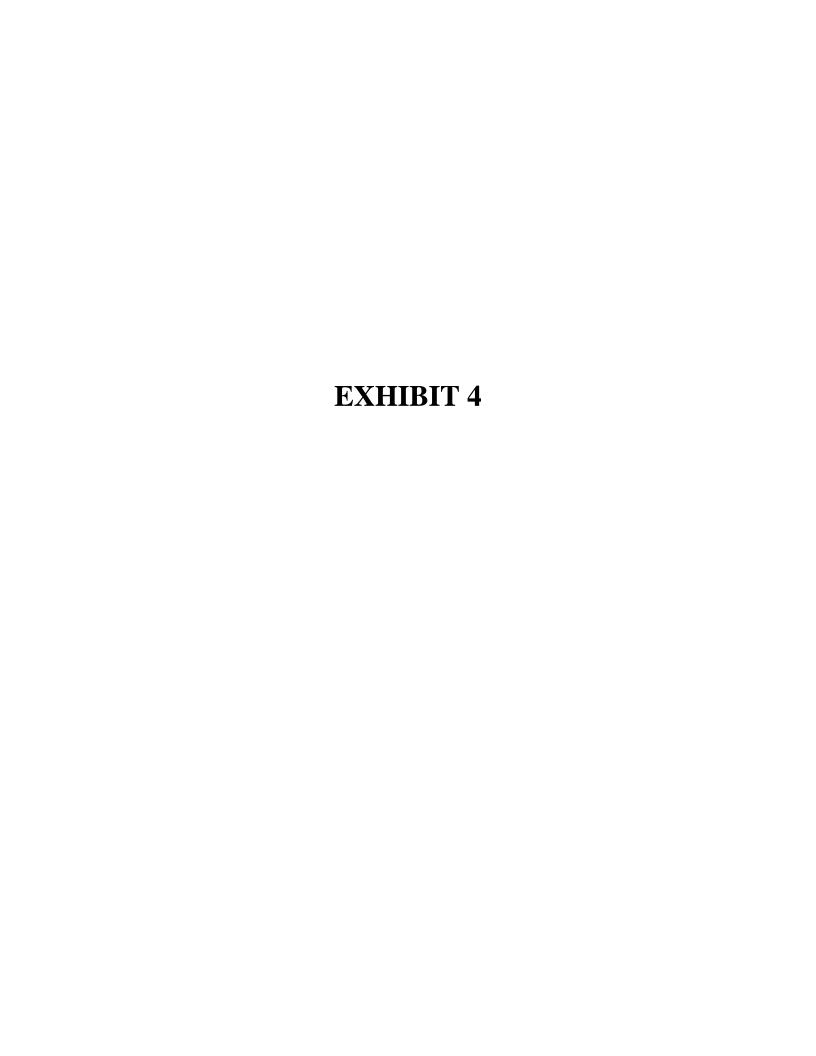
CERRITOS 校本部:電話(213)9298727,9291697 14706S. PIONEER BLVD. NORWALK. CA90650 (150個停車位,近頂好)

ALHAMBRA 校本部: 電話(818)3008352,

3008353, 3008354, 3000069

1216S. GARFIELD AVE. ± 205 ALHAMBRA (增設全新教室,華聲戲院旁)

FOUNTAIN VALLEY 新班: 電話 (213) 9293562



### CERTIFICATE OF DISSOLUTION

NOV 9 1990

Pei-Jun Kuo and Chung-Cheng Liu certified that MARCHFONGELS Change State

1. They constitute a majority of the directors now in office of , a California corporation.

### SCI Institute

- 2. The corporation has been completely wound up.
- 3. The corporation's known debts and liabilities have been adequately provided for by their assumption by (name) ACI Institute (address) 5654 N. Rosemead Blvd. Temple City, CA
- 4. The corporation's known assets have been distributed to the persons entitled thereto.
- 5. The corporation is dissolved.

President,

Secretary

The undersigned declare under penalty of perjury that the matters set forth in the foregoing certificate are true of their own knowledge. Executed at 10-24-90

on <u>5654 N. Rose</u>mead Blvd. Temple City, CA.

President,

Secretary,



### STANDARD OFFICE LEASE—NET

AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL REAL ESTATE ASSOCIATION



Los Angeles, California

30	
1. Basic Lease Provisions ("Basic Lease Provisions")	
	9.81,
is made by and between <u>Bovino International</u> , <u>Inc</u> .	
(herein called "Lessor") and Chung Cheng Liu and Andrew Kuo	,
doing business under the name of A. C. T. Institute, Inc. , (herein called "L	essee".).
doing business under the name of A. C. T. Institute, Inc. , (herein called "L. 1.2 Premises; Suite Number(s) 205 , 2nd floor, consisting of approximately 610 square feet, more or less, as	defined
in paragraph 2 and as shown on Exhibit "A" hereto (the "Premises")	
1.3 Building: Commonly described as being located at 1216 S. Garfield Avenue	,
in the City of Alhambra	,
County of Los Angeles.	
State of as more particularly described in Exhibit hereto, and as defined in para 1.4: Use: _Office for educational service	graph 2.
14 Use: Office for educational service	
subject to para	graph 6
, subject to para 1.5 Term: 2 years plus 2 years option commencing November 1, 1987 ("Commencement and ending October 31, 1989 plus 2 years option", as defined in para	nt Date"
and and ing October 31 1989 plus 2 years ontion	graph 3
1.6 Base Rent: Six Hundred Fifty dollars (\$650,00) per month, payable on the _lst_day of each	n month
per paragraph 4.1 Lessor allows free rent period until October 31, 1987; therefore payment	of.
rent commence on November 1, 1987	
1.7 Base Rent Increase: On the expiration of each 12-months period the monthly Base Rent payab	la undar
paragraph 1.6 above shall be adjusted as provided in paragraph 4.3 below	
1.8 Rent Paid Upon Execution: \$650.00 plus \$112.00 operating expenses for November, 1987	
for one month's rent in advance	2000 2000000000000000000000000000000000
1.9 Security Deposit: \$650.00 to be paid upon execution of this lease	
1.10 Lessee's Share of Operating Expenses: 11 % as defined in paragraph 4.2.	
2. Premises, Parking and Common Areas.	
- State Control of the Control of th	no Pocio
2.1 Premises: The Premises are a portion of a building, herein sometimes referred to as the "Building" identified in paragraph 1.3 of the Lease Provisions. "Building" shall include adjacent parking structures used in connection therewith. The Premises, the Building, the Common connection therewith.	n Areas,
the land upon which the same are located, along with all other buildings and improvements thereon or thereunder, are herein collectively re-	ferred to
as the "Office Building Project." Lessor hereby leases to Lessee and Lessee leases from Lessor for the term, at the rental, and upon all of the coset forth herein, the real property referred to in the Basic Lease Provisions, paragraph 1.2, as the "Premises," including rights to the Common	nditions
hereinafter specified.	i oas as
2.2 Vehicle Parking: So long as Lessee is not in default, and subject to the rules and regulations attached hereto, and as established b	y Lessor
from time to time, Lessee shall be entitled to rentitled	phaninam\
the transform monthly opening as set by Lessor and/or its licensee. see exhibit 2.2	
2.2.1 If Lessee commits, permits or allows any of the prohibited activities described in the Lease or the rules then in effect, then Les have the right without notice in addition to such other rights and remedies that it may have to remove or tow away the vehicle involved and the right without notice in addition to such other rights and remedies that it may have to remove or tow away the vehicle involved and the right without the right and remedies that it may have to remove or tow away the vehicle involved and remedies that it may have to remove or tow away the vehicle involved and remedies the right without the right with right without the right without the right without the right without the right with right without the right without the right without the right with right with right with right with right with right without	sor shall'
have the right, without notice, in addition to such other rights and remedies that it may have, to remove or tow away the vehicle involved and the cost to Lessee, which cost shall be immediately payable upon demand by Lessor.	i onargo
2.2.2 The monthly parking rate per parking space will be \$freeper month at the commencement of the term of thi and is subject to change upon five (5) days prior written notice to Lessee. Monthly parking fees shall be payable one month in advance prior to the same of the commencement of the term of this and is subject to change upon five (5) days prior written notice to Lessee. Monthly parking fees shall be payable one month in advance prior to the commencement of the term of this and is subject to change upon five (5) days prior written notice to Lessee. Monthly parking fees shall be payable one month in advance prior to the commencement of the term of the commencement of the commencement of the term of the commencement of the commencement of the term of the commencement	
and is subject to change upon five (5) days prior written notice to Lessee. Monthly parking fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable one month in advance printing fees shall be payable on the fee	or to the
2.3 Common Areas—Definition. The term "Common Areas" is defined as all areas and facilities outside the Premises and within the boundary line of the Office Building Project that are provided and designated by the Lessor from time to time for the general non-exclusive.	e use of
Lessor, Lessee and of other lessees of the Office Building Project and their respective employees, suppliers, shippers, customers and invitees, in	ncluding
but not limited to common entrances, lobbies, corridors, stairways and stairwells, public restrooms, elevators, escalators, parking areas to the not otherwise prohibited by this Lease, loading and unloading areas, trash areas, roadways, sidewalks, walkways, parkways, ramps, driveways, drivew	e extent
scaped areas and decorative walls.	75, 14110-
at 2.4 Common Areas-Rules and Regulations. Lessee agrees to abide by and conform to the rules and regulations attached hereto as E	xhibit B
with respect to the Office Building Project and Common Areas, and to cause its employees, suppliers, shippers, customers, and invitees to	so abide
and conform. Lessor or such other person(s) as Lessor may appoint shall have the exclusive control and management of the Common Ar shall have the right, from time to time, to modify, amend and enforce said rules and regulations. Lessor shall not be responsible to Lessor	eas and
non-compliance with said rules and regulations by other lessees, their agents, employees and invitees of the Office Building Project.	, ioi the
2.5 Common Areas—Changes. Lessor shall have the right, in Lessor's sole discretion, from time to time:	
(a) To make changes to the Building interior and exterior and Common Areas, including, without limitation, changes in the location, size	shape.
number, and appearance thereof, including but not limited to the lobbies, windows, stairways, air shafts, elevators, escalators, restrooms, dri	veways.
entrances, parking spaces, parking areas, loading and unloading areas, ingress, egress, direction of traffic, decorative walls, landscaped ar walkways; provided, however, Lessor shall at all times provide the parking facilities required by applicable law;	eas and
(b) To close temporarily any of the Common Areas for maintenance purposes so long as reasonable access to the Premises remains a	unilable:
(c) To designate other land and improvements outside the boundaries of the Office Building Project to be a part of the Common Areas, p	
that such other land and improvements have a reasonable and functional relationship to the Office Building Project:	rovided
(d) To add additional buildings and improvements to the Common Areas;	
(e) To use the Common Areas while engaged in making additional improvements, repairs or alterations to the Office Building Project	t or any
portion thereof:	,
(f) To do and perform such other acts and make such other changes in, to or with respect to the Common Areas and Office Building	Project
as Lessor may, in the exercise of sound business judgment deem to be appropriate.	
3. Term.	
3.1 Term. The term and Commencement Date of this Lease shall be as specified in paragraph 1.5 of the Basic Lease Provisions.	
3.2 Delay in Possession. Notwithstanding said Commencement Date, if for any reason Lessor cannot deliver possession of the Premises to	Lessee
on said date and subject to paragraph 3.2.2, Lessor shall not be subject to any liability therefor, nor shall such failure affect the validity of this the obligations of Lessee hereunder or extend the term hereof; but in such case, Lessee shall not be obligated to pay rent or perform any of	agea or
gation of Lessee under the terms of this Lease, except as may be otherwise provided in this Lease, until possession of the Premises is tend	dered to
Lessee, as hereinafter defined; provided, however, that if Lessor shall not have delivered possession of the Premises within sixty (60) days for	allowing
said Commencement Date, as the same may be extended under the terms of a Work Letter executed by Lessor and Lessee, Lessee may, at I option, by notice in writing to Lessor within ten (10) days thereafter, cancel this Lease, in which event the parties shall be discharged	essee's
obligations hereunder; provided, however, that, as to Lessee's obligations, Lessee first reimburses Lessor for all costs incurred for Non-S	tandard
Improvements and, as to Lessor's obligations, Lessor shall return any money previously deposited by Lessee (less any offsets due Lessor)	or Non-
Standard Improvements); and provided further, that if such written notice by Lessee is not received by Lessor within said ten (10) day period, by right to cancel this Lease hereunder shall terminate and be of no further force or effect.	.62266.2
Initials: 1	11.
© 1984 American Industrial Real Estate Association FULL SERVICE—NET	rcc

PAGE 1 OF 10 PAGES

Exhibit 5 Page 1 of 2 47. Multiple Parties. If more than one person or entity is named as either Lessor or Lessee herein, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the obligations of the Lessor or Lessee herein shall be the joint and several responsibility of all persons or entities named herein as such Lessor or

#in Works Letter with an in a seminar under manifest in what in a state of the continuous and the continuo

49. Attachments. Attached hereto are the following documents which constitute a part of this Lease:

2.2 Vehicle Parking: Lessee shall be entitled and limited to the use of two (2) parking spaces only; which spaces shall be designated and marked by 'esgor at lessor's option. (Parking spaces #12 & #13 as per exhibit A) Lessee, <code>1essee's</code> employees, agents, customers shall not park any of their cars in spaces ex-

clusively reserved to other tenants.

39.5 Option to extend term of lease - Lesser shall have one option to extend the terms of this lease and shall be on the same terms and conditions of this as it exists at the time the option is exercised, except that the rental payment shall be increased and governed by the provisions of section 4. Lessee shall give written notice of exercise of option not less than ninety (90) days prior to the termination of the original lease. Time is of the essence and the period within which the option may be exercised shall not be extended or enlarged.

LESSOR AND LESSEE HAVE CAREFULLY READ AND REVIEWED THIS LEASE AND EACH TERM AND PROVISION CONTAINED HEREIN AND, BY EXECUTION OF THIS LEASE, SHOW THEIR INFORMED AND VOLUNTARY CONSENT THERETO. THE PARTIES HEREBY AGREE THAT, AT THE TIME THIS LEASE IS EXECUTED, THE TERMS OF THIS LEASE ARE COMMERCIALLY REASONABLE AND EFFECTUATE THE INTENT AND PURPOSE OF LESSOR AND LESSEE WITH RESPECT TO THE PREMISES.

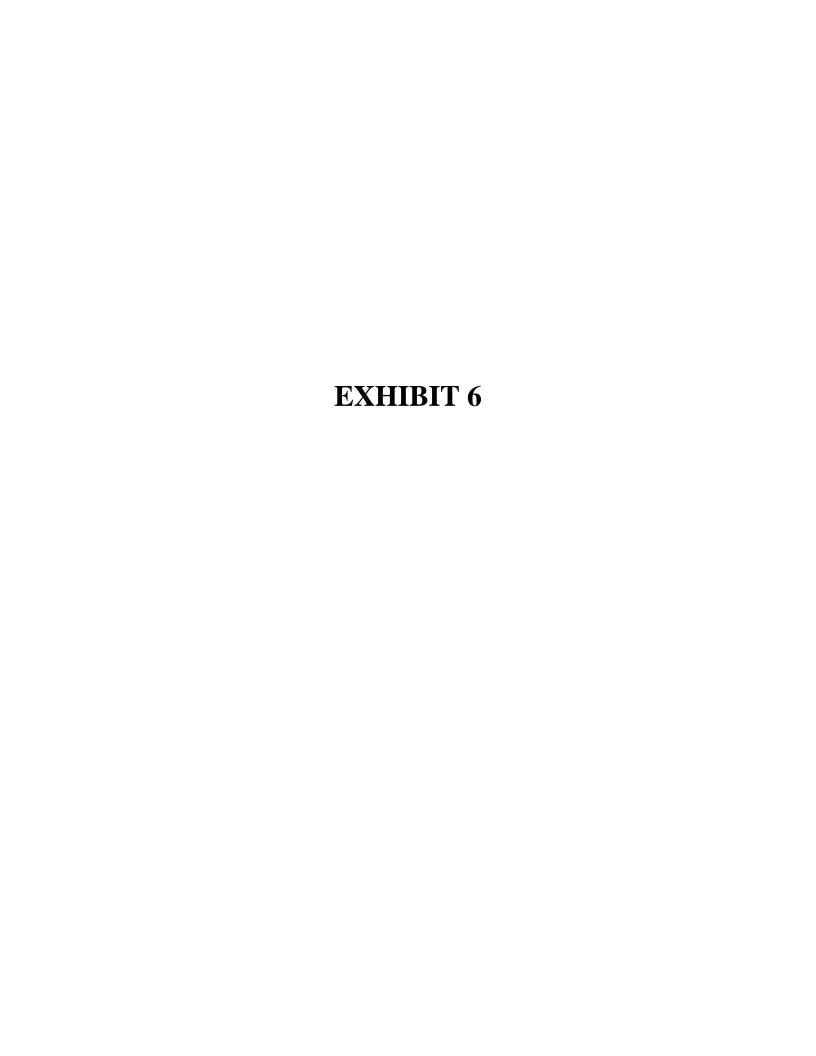
IF THIS LEASE HAS BEEN FILLED IN IT HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR SUBMISSION TO YOUR ATTORNEY FOR HIS APPROVAL. NO REPRESENTATION OR RECOMMENDATION IS MADE BY THE AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL REAL ESTATE ASSOCIATION OR BY THE REAL ESTATE BROKER OR ITS AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES AS TO THE LEGAL SUFFICIENCY, LEGAL EFFECT, OR TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THIS LEASE OR THE TRANSACTION RELATING THERETO; THE PARTIES SHALL RELY SOLELY UPON THE ADVICE OF THEIR OWN LEGAL COUNSEL AS TO THE LEGAL AND TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THIS LEASE.

### **LESSOR**

### LESSEE

Bovino International Inc.  By Mulauf	By Chung Chong	Ci > 79.78011
Kam Boř Hui  Its_Vice President	Chung Cheng/Liu	
9 0	AB.	(*2) 1 <b>*173</b> ., 11(6)
Ву	By Drew	Distance of the property of
lts	Andrew Kuo	PA (in Span
		215 (c) 1/2 (c
Executed at Alhambra, California	Executed at Alhambra, California	Sales of the f
onOctober 16, 1987	onOctober 16, 1987	er Villageria.
Address 719 S. Palm Ave., Alhambra, Ca. 91803	Address	
1984 American Industrial Real Estate Association FULL SER	VICE_NET	

PAGE 10 OF 10 PAGES



### ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

ENDORSED FILED
In the office of the Secretary of State of the State of California

APR 2 6 1993

ONE:

The name of the Corporation is ADVANCED CALIFORNIA

INNOVATIVE INSTITUTE, INC.

MARCH FONG EU, Secretary of State

### PURPOSE

TWO: The purpose of this corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which a corporation may be organized under the General Corporation Law of California other than the banking business, the trust company business, or the practice of a profession permitted to be incorporated by the California Corporation Code.

THE LIABILITY OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION

THREE: The Liability of the Directors of the Corporation for monetary damages shall be eliminated to the fullest extent permissible under California law. In addition, the Corporation is authorized to provide for indemnification of agents (as defined in Section 317 of the Corporations Code) for breach of duty to the Corporation and its Stockholders through bylaw provisions or through agreements with the agents, or both, in excess of the indemnification otherwise permitted by Section 317 of the Corporations Code, subject to the limites on such excess indemnification set forth in Section 204 of the Corporation Code.

### AGENT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS

FOUR: The name and address in the State of California of the corporation's initial agent for service of process is:

Benjamin Pan

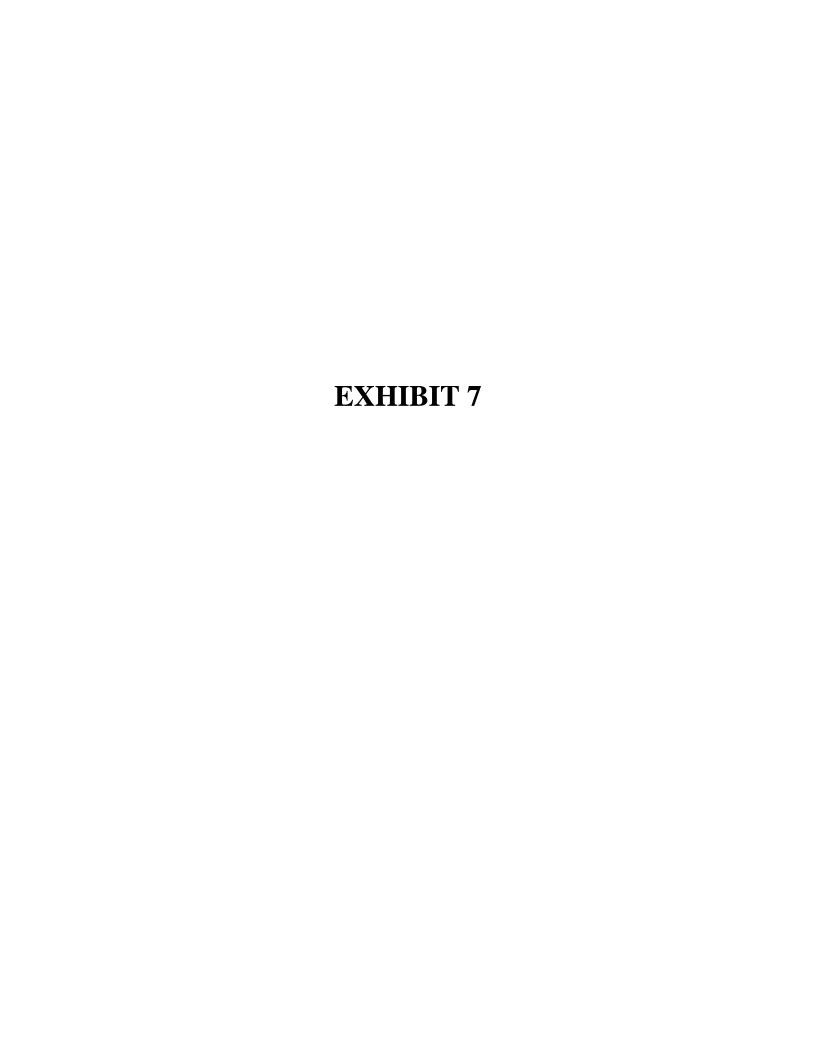
1041 South Garfield Ave, Suite 207, Alhambra, CA 91801

### CAPITALIZATION

FIVE: This corporation is authorized to issue only one (1) class of shares, which shall be designed "Common" shares. The total authorized number of such shares which may be issued is Half Million (500,000) shares.

### PREEMPTIVE RIGHTS

SIX: Each shareholder or subscriber to shares of this corporation shall be entitled to full preemptive or preferential rights as such rights have been heretofore defined at common law, to purchase and/or subscribe for his or her proportionate part of any shares which my be issued at any any by this corporation.



### **ACI** INSTITUTE

### 南加州學院

### **Edward Kung**

Operation Director

SAT • ESL • TOEFL

5654 N. Rosemead Blvd. Temple City, CA 91780 (818) 286-5903 Alhambra (818) 300-8352 Arcadia (818) 286-5903 (213) 860-5578 Cerritos Fountain Vly (714) 964-1799 Irvine (714) 857-9369 Rowland Hts (818) 913-1242 Torrance (213) 316-4124 Upland (714) 920-5018 (818) 285-0714 Fax:





Office of

### March Fong Eu

Secretary of State

As Secretary of State, it is my pleasure to notify you that the mark you submitted has been registered in this office.

Please be advised that Section 14220(f) of the Business and Professions Code specifies that a mark shall not be registered if it so resembles a mark or trade name already registered or used in this state by another and not abandoned, as to be likely, when applied to the goods or services of the applicant, to cause confusion or mistake or to deceive.

My office has conducted a search of California trademark and service mark registrations. Your mark does not appear to resemble any previous registration.

Please be advised, however, that there may be unregistered marks or California trade names used by corporations and partnerships, fictitious names, and names under which individuals conduct business which may resemble your registration. A check for such names is beyond the scope of the review of this office in registering marks.

Most sincerely,

March Jong Eu

MARCH FONG EU



### State of California

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE



Service Mark Reg. No.\_\_\_\_

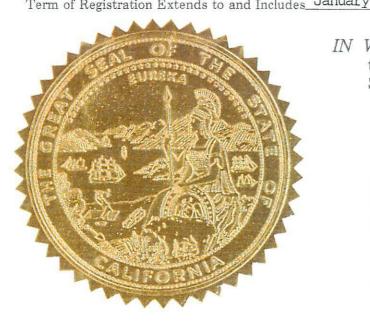
037963

### CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF SERVICE MARK

I, MARCH FONG EU, Secretary of State of the State of California, hereby certify:

That in accordance with the application filed in this office the SERVICE MARK described below has been duly registered in this office on behalf of:

ACI INSTITUTE	
5656 N. Rosemead Boulevard	
Temple City, CA 91780	
September 1, 1988	
September 1, 1988	
ACI INSTITUTE	
107	
hich the Service Mark is Used Teaching English in different	
counterpart or a reproduction of the mark is attached.  January 17, 1991	
ŀ	



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I execute this certificate and affix the Great Seal of the State of California this

17th day of January, 1991

March Force En

Secretary of State

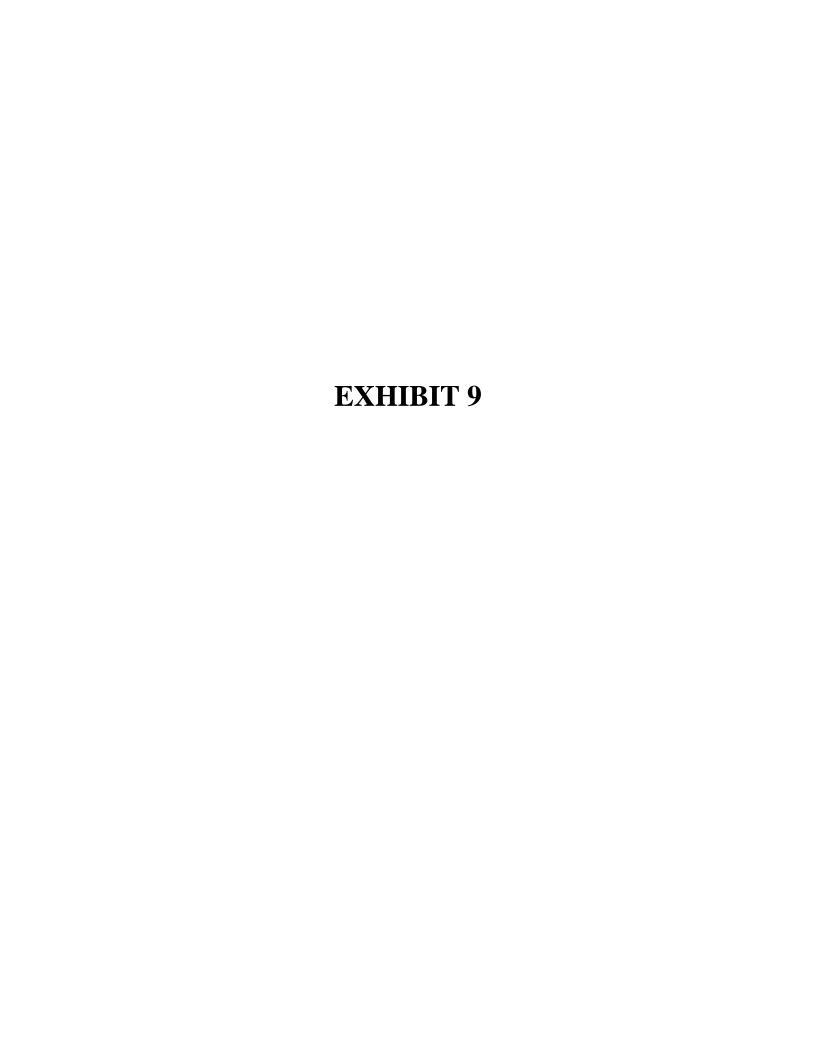
A COPY, SPECIMEN, FACSIMILE, COUNTERPART OR REPRODUCTION OF SERVICE MARK REG. NO. 037963

## ACI

# 南加州傳院

SE N. Rosemead Blvd

Exhibit 8 Page 3 of 3



### ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

ENDORSED FILED In the office of the Secretary of State of the State of California

APR 2 6 1993

The name of the Corporation is ADVANCED CALIFORNIA ONE:

INNOVATIVE INSTITUTE, INC.

MARCH FONG EU, Secretary of State

### PURPOSE

The purpose of this corporation is to engage in any lawful TWO: act or activity for which a corporation may be organized under the General Corporation Law of California other than the banking business, the trust company business, or the practice of a profession permitted to be incorporated by the California Corporation Code.

THE LIABILITY OF THE DIRECTORS OF THE CORPORATION

THREE: The Liability of the Directors of the Corporation for monetary damages shall be eliminated to the fullest extent In addition, the permissible under California law. Corporation is authorized to provide for indemnification of agents (as defined in Section 317 of the Corporations Code) for breach of duty to the Corporation and its Stockholders through bylaw provisions or through agreements with the agents, or both, in excess of the indemnification otherwise permitted by Section 317 of the Corporations Code, subject to the limites on such excess indemnification set forth in Section 204 of the Corporation Code.

### AGENT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS

The name and address in the State of California of the FOUR: corporation's initial agent for service of process is: Benjamin Pan

1041 South Garfield Ave, Suite 207, Alhambra, CA 91801

### CAPITALIZATION

This corporation is authorized to issue only one (1) class FIVE: of shares, which shall be designed "Common" shares. The total authorized number of such shares which may be issued is Half Million (500,000)

### PREEMPTIVE RIGHTS

Each shareholder or subscriber to shares of this corporation SIX: shall be entitled to full preemptive or preferential rights as such rights have been heretofore defined at common law, to purchase and/or subscribe for his or her proportionate part of any shares which my be issued at any any by this corporation.

OATED: April 26, 1993

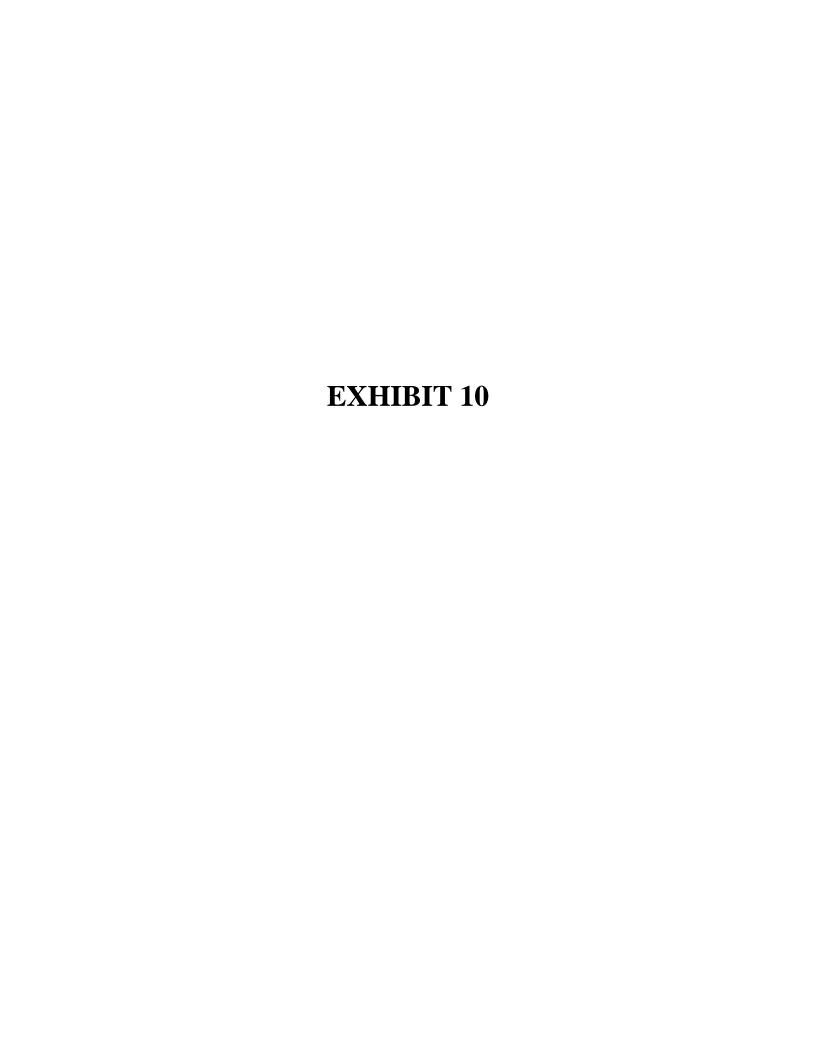
PEI-JUN KUO , Incorporator

I declare that I am the person who executed the above Articles of Incorporation, and such instrument is my act and deed.

DATED: April 26, 1993

PET-JUN KUO

Declarant



### 協議書

經過Mr. And rew Kuo和Mr. Edward Kung雙方協商,同意達成以下條款:

- 1. 南加州學院 (Academic California Institute) 在羅蘭崗 (Rowland Hts)校區自一九九七年五月一日由 Edward Kung轉手 Andrew Kuo經營。自一九九七年五月一日起, Andrew Kuo擁有該校區的產物和經營權。同時,自一九九七年五月一日起,該校區對外所有價務 (Liability)由 Andrew Kuo全部負責,包括聯邦以及州政府的各項稅款。
- 2. 原先有關Jessica Liao 居留權的申請, Andrew Kuo 需繼續負責協助完成辦理。
- 3. 現有羅蘭崗(Rowland Hts)校區于18188 和18190 Colima Rd 兩處的租約,雙方擇期由Andrew Kuo承接,同時 Andrew Kuo 付給 Edward Kung 一千五百元租金押金的退款。
- 4. 該校區有關聯邦及州政府所有有關稅務自一九九七年七月一日始,由 Andrew Kuo 買全責,包括所得稅,以及任何由于拖欠或遲付而致的罰金,亦由 Andrew Kuo 償付。
- 5. Academic California Institute 在 Guarantee Bank 的賬戶由 Andrew Kuo 使用。 最遲在一九九八年十二月三十一日前予以關閉。
- 6. 協議最後款項,七千五百元,其中包括九七年度,九八年度的基本州税各八百元及Statement Filing 每年度各十元,即日起,由Andrew Kuo 付給 Edward Kung.

以上條款由雙方協議同意,如有任何法律糾紛,以上述文字為准。

協議人(簽字): Show floo

日期: \_ 09-11-198

### **AGREEMENT**

Agreements between Mr. Andrew Kuo and Mr. Edward Kung:

- 1. The ownership of Academic California Institute at Rowland Heights branch was transferred to Mr. Andrew Kuo since May 1st, 1997 from Mr. Edward Kung. Mr. Andrew Kuo not only owns the premises but also derives all the liability and debts, including both federal and California state taxes.
- 2. Andrew Kuo continues to take charge of the previous application of Jessica Liao for permanent residency status.
- 3. Andrew Kuo derives the lease agreements at 18188 & 18190 Colima Rd., Rowland Heights, the current locations, and pays \$1,500 the reimbursement deposit to Edward Kung.
- 4. Andrew Kuo is responsible for all federal and state related taxes since July 1st, 1997, including tax return and all the delinquent fines.
- 5. Andrew Kuo has the right to manage the account of Academic California Institute at Guarantee bank, and has to terminate the account no later than December 31st, 1998.
- 6. Andrew Kuo is responsible to pay the final agreed \$7,500 since today to Edward Kung, including the basic state taxes for the tax year of 1997 and 1998 (\$800 each year) and statement filing fee (\$10 each year).

The agreements above are negotiated by both parties. Any conflicts occur should be based on to judge by those agreements.

Signatures by	both parties:
---------------	---------------

Date:

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

ADVANCED CALIFORNIA INNOVATIVE INSTITUTE, INC.,

Petitioner,

Cancellation No.: 92060449

Mark: ACI INSTITUTE

Registration No.: 4,186,057 Registration Date: August 7, 2012

VS.

南加州學院

Mark:

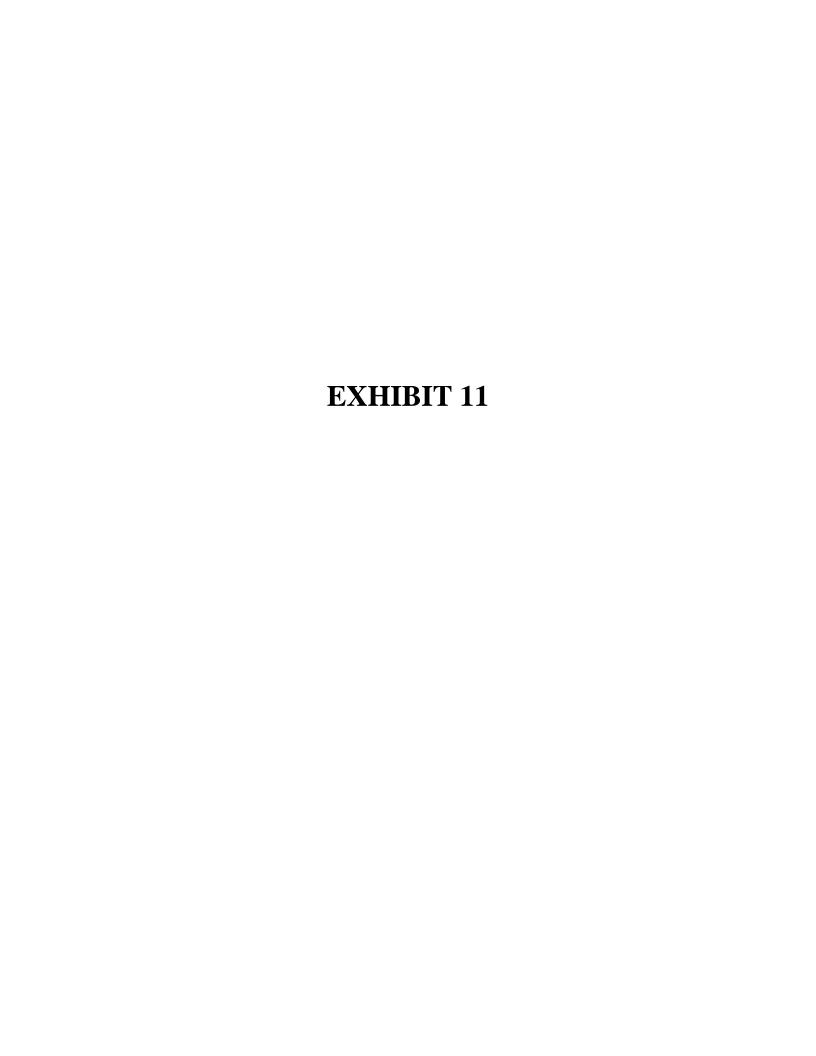
Registration No.: 4,183,328 Registration Date: July 31, 2012

AMERICAN CAMBRIDGE INSTITUTE,

Respondent.

### **COMPENDIUM OF EXHIBITS**

IN SUPPORT OF PETITIONER'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT









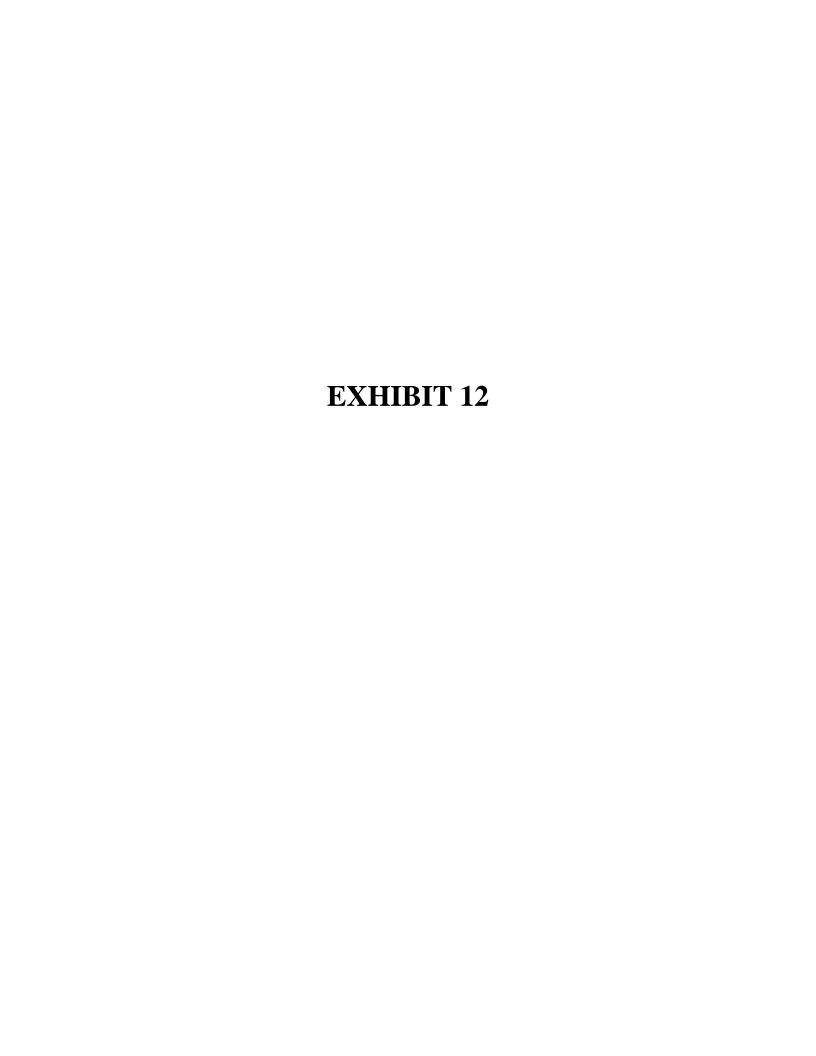


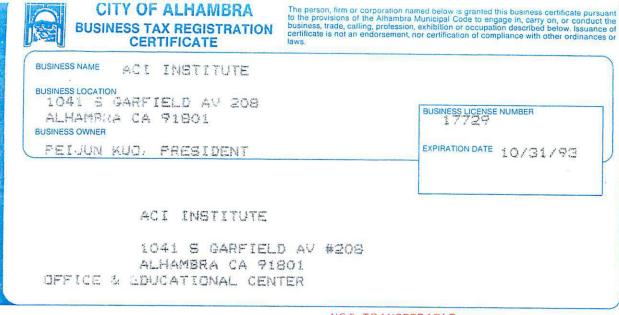








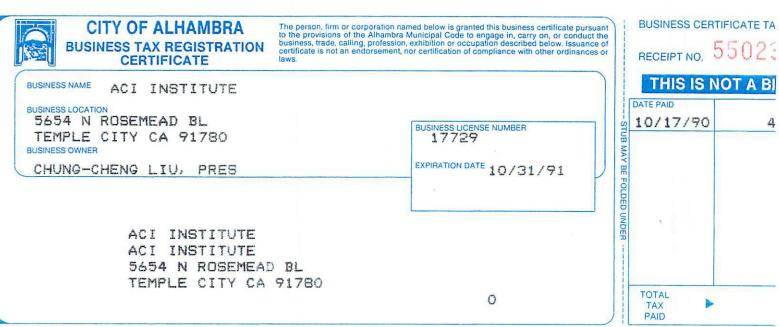




TO BE CHANGE TO A STREET OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P







NOT TRANSFERABLE

BUILDING AND SAFETY PLANNING DEPARTMENT

## CERTIFICATE OCCUPANCY



PERMIT NO. 4268 MAIL ADDRESS BUILDING ADDRESS 5951 Temple City Blvd. Taiwu Kung Bob Chang PERMITEE OWNER

MAIL ADDRESS 238 S. Atlantic Blvd., Alhambra, CA 91801 **DATE** 7/2/92

5951 Temple City Blvd., Temple City, CA 91780

This certifies that the building or structure or portion thereof, as described herein, located at the above address, complies with provisions of the Building Code for the following use(s) and occupancy group(s):

Occupancy Group Use of Building (or Portion)

ACI Institute - Consultation & Tutoring

No change shall be made in the character of occupancy or use of the building without the approval of the This Certificate shall be posted in a conspicuous place in the building. Building Official.

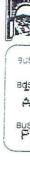
Samaga

Building Official

7/8/92

Date Certificate Issued

Community Dave Jopment Director



### CITY OF ALHAMBRA BUSINESS TAX REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE

The person, firm or corporation named below is granted this business certificate pursuant to the provisions of the Alhambra Municipal Code to engage in, carry on, or conduct the business, trade, calling, profession, exhibition or occupation described below. Issuance of certificate is not an endorsement, nor certification of compliance with other ordinances or laws.

BUSINESS NAME

ACI INSTITUTE

edsignation of the state of the

PELJUN KUD, PRESIDENT

BUS NESS TENSE NUMBER

EXPIRATION DATE 10/31/94

ACI INSTITUTE

1041 S GARFIELD AV #208 ALHAMBRA CA 91801 DFFICE % EDUCATIONAL CENTER

MOT TRANSFERABLE



CITY OF SAN

TT -	A 6	10	-	m	
No	W 2		m		

CLASSIFICATION:

Professional

EXPIRES ON

TYPE OF BUSINESS:

Education Consulting/Tutoring

12/31/94 DATE ISSUED

DRIVER'S LICENSE NO:

C5939543

05/04/94

NO. EMPLOYEES:

2

NO. VENDING:

NO. VEHICLES:

CONTRACTOR NO:

VEHICLE PLATE NO.

CONTRACTOR CLASS:

PERMIT NO.

LICENSE FEE:

\$50.00

EXTRA VEHICLE:

PENALTY

TOTAL FEE DUE/PAID:

\$50.00

OWNER:

BUSINESS:

Pei-Jun Kuo 2118 Huntington San Marino, CA 91108 Advanced Calif. Innovative Ins 2118 Huntington

San Marino, CA 911087

Certificate No 570

### CERTIFICATE OF USE AND OCCUPANCY

FOR LEGAL STRUCTURE OR BUILDING

### CITY OF SAN MARINO

		0	
Name	advanced Advanced	CALIFORNIA INNOVATIVE INSTITUTE, INC.	(PEI-JUN KUO)
Use &	& Occupancy Address	2118 HUNTINGTON DRIVE, SAN MARINO, CA	91108
Use .	TUTORIAL SERVICE	OccupancyB-2	Type Bidg VN
Fire	Zone	\$30.00 <b>XXXX</b> Filing Fee, date paid _	4-16-94
	THIS CERTIFIES THAT SO BUILDING AT THE ABOVE HOUSING LAW, ALL BUIL VENTION CODE, AND THE	FAR AS ASCERTAINED BY OR MADE KNOWN TO THE BELO E ADDRESS COMPLIES WITH THE APPLICABLE REQUIR DING, PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ORDI ZONING ORDINANCE OF THE SAN MARINO MUNICIPAL CAPACITY SIGNS HAVE BEEN INSTALLED.	OW NAMED PARTIES, THE EMENTS OF THE STATE NANCES, THE FIRE PRE- - CODE. AND THAT ALL

COUNCIL FOR PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION 1027 1OTH Street, Fourth Floor Sacramento, CA 95814

# JRSE APPROV

5/01/96 Effective Date: 4/30/99

**Expiration Date:** 

ACI INSTITUTE 1041 S GARFIELD AVE # 208 ALHAMBRA, CA 91801

A103179

termination in accordance with law. ्र ् This document is valid if the annual fee is paid. Subject to earlier

ie Council for Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education approves the following course(s) or program(s) In accordance with the provisions of California Education Code \$94311

ESL ADVANCED-576 HRS

ESL BEGINNING-576 HRS

ESL INTERMEDIATE-576 HRS

INTENSIVE ESL ADVANCED-4

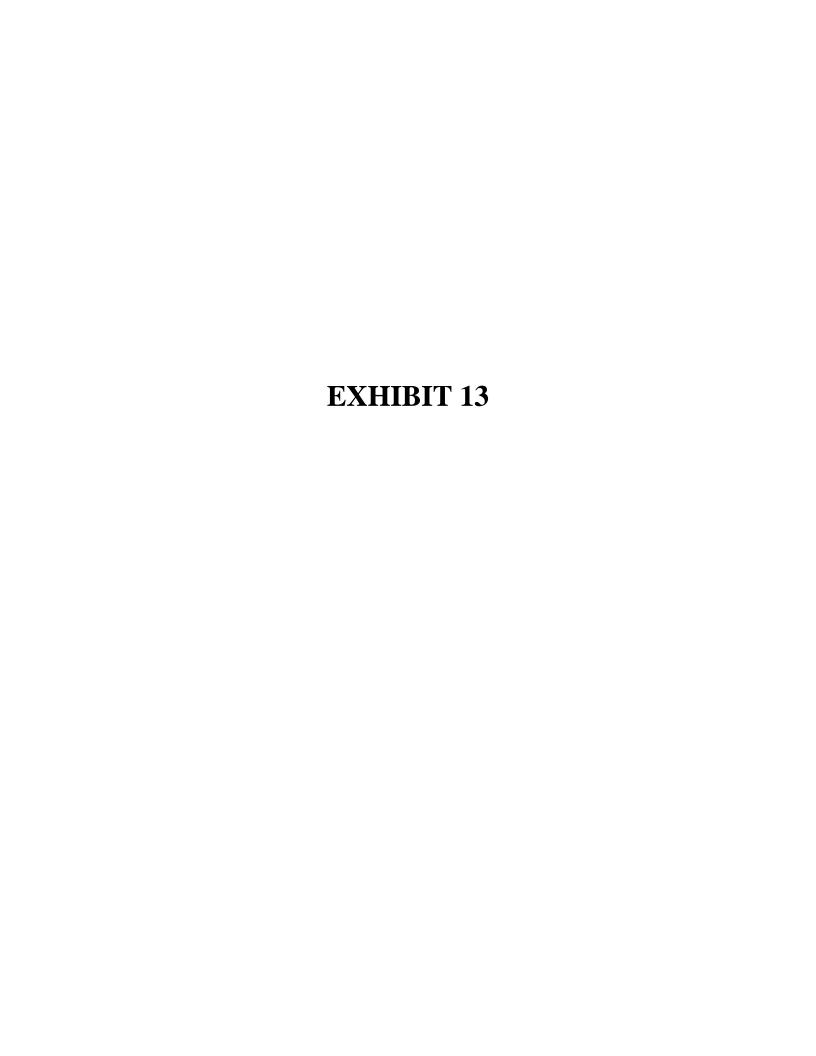
INTENSIVE ESE BEGINNING

INTENSIVE ESL IN

**Executive Director** Kenneth A. Miller

\* Asterisk indicates the course is exempt from Article 2.5

Exhibit 12 Page 5 of 5



### SETTLEMENT AND RELEASE AGREEMENT

This Settlement and Release Agreement ("Agreement") effective as of February 2711. ("Effective Date") by and among ADVANCED CALIFORNIA INNOVATIVE INSTITUTE, INC., a California corporation located at 1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101, Alhambra, California 91801 ("ACI"), on one hand, and HUNGDA SHIH, an individual also known as Arthur Shih, and ARTHUR CREATIVE INSTITUTE INC., a California corporation with its principal place of business located at 3233 Grand Ave. #C, Chino Hills, California 91709 ("SHIH's Address"), on the other hand. Hereinafter, ACI, Hungda Shih, and Arthur Creative Institute Inc. may be referred to individually as "Party" or collectively "Parties."

WHEREAS, ACI provides educational, tutoring, and mentoring services to students in kindergarten through 12<sup>th</sup> grade by and through its six branches located at: 1041 South Garfield Ave. #101, Alhambra CA 91801; 208 E. Duarte Rd., Arcadia CA 91006; 15906 Halliburton Rd., Hacienda Heights CA 91745; 1719 S. Fullerton Rd., Rowland Heights CA 91748; 5951 Temple City Blvd., Temple City CA 91780; and 2118 Huntington Dr., San Marino CA 91108 (collectively "ACI Locations");

WHEREAS, Pei Jun Kuo ("Kuo") is the principal of ACI and owner of all rights, title, and interest in and to the various ACI marks, including but not limited to, the ACI trademark and other marks as depicted below:

### 南加州學院





(collectively "ACI Marks");

WHEREAS, Hungda Shih and Arthur Creative Institute Inc. (collectively "SHIH") have operated a tutoring business pursuant to that certain Business Contract dated April 15, 2005 ("Business Contract");

WHEREAS, ACI may have claims against SHIH relating to, arising out of, or connected with the Business Contract and SHIH's use of the ACI Marks;

WHEREAS, ACI and SHIH desire to avoid litigation on the conditions set forth herein below; and

WHEREAS, ACI and SHIH understand and agree that this Agreement is not to be construed as an admission of liability on the part of the parties hereby released and that said parties so released deny liability to the other parties and intend merely to avoid any or further dispute and to buy their peace;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of mutual promises and covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Cease and Desist.</u> Hungda Shih and Arthur Creative Institute Inc., jointly and severally, for themselves and each of their respective agents, representatives, associated or affiliated entities, parents, subsidiaries, assignees, successors, partners, co-venturers, shareholders, directors, employees, managers, officers, and all persons and/or entities with whom it is in privity, concert, or participation (collectively "Representatives"), agree to do all of the following on or before February 28, 2015 ("Cutoff Date"):
- a. Cease and desist and forever refrain from using: (i) any and all of the ACI Marks or any confusingly similar variation thereof, including but not limited to, ACI Institute, ACI College Prep, and ACI Academy, on or in connection with educational, tutoring, and/or mentoring services or any printed educational, instructional, and/or teaching materials; (ii) ACI's proprietary Datarap SAT Analysis System ("Software"); and (iii) any materials and curricula provided or created by ACI ("Materials").
  - b. Destroy, delete, or return to ACI any and all copies (paper, electronic, or otherwise) of



ACI's Software and Materials within SHIH's possession, custody, or control.

- c. Remove any and all references to the ACI Marks, any ACI Locations, any Representatives of ACI, and any past or present students of ACI (including but not limited to any references to the names, likeness, testimonials, or success stories of such students), except for any student of SHIH's, from SHIH's website, social media, radio or television commercials, storefront signage, advertisements, brochures, catalogs, business cards, and any other marketing or promotional materials.
- d. Cease representing itself as being affiliated with, associated with, or licensed by ACI, Kuo, and/or any ACI Locations.
- 2. <u>Phase Out.</u> Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, SHIH shall not be deemed in breach of their obligations under Section 1 of this Agreement provided that: (a) SHIH has used their best efforts and taken commercially reasonable measures by the Cutoff Date to initiate compliance with Section 1; (b) SHIH is no longer actively using the ACI Marks as of the Cutoff Date; and (c) SHIH is in full compliance with all obligations under Section 1 of the Agreement within a reasonable period, in ACI's discretion, after the Cutoff Date.
- 3. Payment. Hungda Shih and Arthur Creative Institute Inc., jointly and severally, agree to pay ACI as follows:
- 4. <u>Release</u>. Except for those obligations created by or arising out of this Agreement, all parties shall and do hereby release, discharge, and hold harmless all other parties from any and all claims, demands, rights, agreements, contracts, promises, covenants, causes of action, obligations, debts, costs, expenses, attorney's fees, damages, compensation, penalties, and liabilities of whatever kind or nature, in law or in equity, relating to, arising out of, or in any way connected with the Business Contract, including but not limited to, loyalty or other fees due pursuant thereto, and the ACI Marks.
- 5. <u>Waiver of Statutory Provisions</u>. The parties acknowledge that they have been advised by legal counsel and are familiar with California Civil Code section 1542, which provides as follows:

"A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect to exist in his favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him must have materially affected his settlement with the debtor."

The parties, being aware of said code section, hereby expressly waive any and all rights they may have thereunder, as well as under any other statutes or common law principles of similar effect, solely as to the Business Contract and ACI Marks, except as to promises, warranties, covenants, and obligations contained herein, which shall survive.

- 6. Ownership of ACI Marks. SHIH, jointly and severally, acknowledges and agrees that Kuo retains the sole and exclusive right, title, and interest in and to the ACI Marks, and that neither SHIH nor any of its Representatives own or have rights in and to the ACI Marks. SHIH and each of their Representatives waive, relinquish, and forfeit any and all rights, interests, and claims they have or may have in and to the ACI Marks; shall not file, or cause to be filed, an application to register any of the ACI Marks; shall not file or cause to be filed any opposition, cancellation, complaints, or claims to any application to register the ACI Marks by ACI or Kuo; and shall not challenge or contest, or participate in any challenge to, Kuo's rights or ownership of the ACI Marks.
- 7. Ownership of ACI Software and Materials. SHIH and each of their Representatives waive, relinquish, and forfeit any and all rights, interests, and claims they have or may have in and to the



Software and Materials, and shall not use any of the Software and Materials after the Cutoff Date.

- 8. <u>Non-Disparagement</u>. SHIH, jointly and severally, agrees that it shall not make any public statements disparaging or defaming ACI, the ACI Marks, the ACI Locations, and/or any of ACI's Representatives.
- 9. <u>Injunctive Relief.</u> SHIH acknowledges and agrees that in the event SHIH materially breaches any of its obligations or warranties under this Agreement, ACI will have no adequate remedy at law in that its damages resulting from such breach cannot be ascertained with reasonable certainty, and, due to the continuing nature of such breach, the harm or injury to ACI is irreparable. Both parties hereby agree that ACI shall reserve all rights to seek equitable relieves (among other remedies) under all applicable laws against SHIH for any material breach of this Agreement. Both parties further acknowledge that for any non-intentional breach of this Agreement that has been cured or remedied within thirty (30) days of notice by the breaching party shall not be deemed a material breach of this Agreement.
- 10. <u>No Admission of Liability</u>. This Agreement shall not be construed as an admission by any party of any liability or violation of state or federal laws or regulations. Moreover, neither this Agreement nor anything in this Agreement shall be construed to be in any proceeding as evidence of or an admission by either party of any violation of state or federal laws or regulations. This Agreement may be introduced, however, in any proceeding to enforce the Agreement. Such introduction shall be pursuant to an order protecting its confidentiality.
- 11. <u>Complete Agreement; Amendment; Successors.</u> This instrument constitutes and contains the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties relating to this subject and supersedes and replaces all prior negotiations and all agreements proposed or otherwise, whether written or oral, concerning the subject matters hereof. This is an integrated document. The recitals of this Agreement are incorporated. This Agreement may be amended only by written agreement executed by all parties. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, successors, and assigns of the respective parties hereto.
- 12. <u>Authority</u>. Each party represents and warrants to the other that it has the right and lawful authority to enter into this Agreement for the purposes herein and that there are no other outstanding agreements or obligations inconsistent with the terms and provisions hereof.
- 13. <u>Independent Legal Representation</u>. Each Party hereto executes this Agreement acting upon its independent judgment and upon the advice of counsel, without any representation, express, or implied, or any nature, from each to the other, except as only specifically set forth herein. This Agreement has been reviewed and approved by each of the Parties. The parties acknowledge, agree, and consent to Chang & Coté, LLP's representation of ACI and Kuo, and no other party, in this matter.
- 14. <u>Severability</u>. If any provision of this Agreement is declared invalid by any tribunal having competent jurisdiction, then such provision shall be deemed automatically modified to conform to the requirements for validity as declared at such time and as so modified, shall be deemed a provision of this Agreement as though originally included herein. In the event the provision invalidated is of such a nature that it cannot be modified, the provision shall be deemed deleted from this Agreement as though the provision had never been included herein. In either case, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall remain in effect.
- 15. <u>Governing Law; Construction; Venue</u>. This Agreement will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the state of California without regard to conflict of law principles. In the event it should be determined that any provision of this Agreement is uncertain or ambiguous, the language in all parts of this Agreement shall be in all cases construed as a whole according to its fair meaning and not strictly construed for nor against either party. The Parties hereto consent and agree that any action related to or arising out of this Agreement shall be filed in the courts located in Los Angeles County, California.



- 16. <u>Independent Counsel</u>. Each party acknowledges that it has had the right to retain independent legal counsel of its own choice throughout all of the negotiations which preceded the execution of this Agreement, and that each party has read the Agreement, understands its terms, consequences, legal and binding effect, has signed it voluntarily and without any duress or influence, and has done so following an opportunity to seek and receive advice of an attorney of its own choosing.
- 17. <u>Notice</u>. All notices and other communications which are required or which may be given under the provisions of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified, shall be in writing, and may be delivered by personal service, or mailed by first-class mail, postage prepaid to the parties, to the parties as follows:

### If to Hungda Shih:

Hungda Shih 3233 Grand Ave. #C Chino Hills, CA 91709

### If to Arthur Creative Institute Inc.:

Arthur Creative Institute Inc. 3233 Grand Ave. #C Chino Hills, CA 91709

### If to ACI:

Attn: Andrew Kuo Advanced California Innovative Institute, Inc. 1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101 Alhambra, CA 91801

### With a copy to:

Audrey L. Khoo Chang & Coté, LLP 19138 East Walnut Drive North, Suite 100 Rowland Heights, CA 91748

- 18. Attorney's Fees, Expenses, and Costs. In the event any party instigates legal action to enforce any of its rights under this Agreement, or to resolve any dispute between the parties arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorney's fees and costs incurred in connection with such action.
- 19. <u>Headings</u>. The section headings are intended for convenience only and shall not be deemed to supersede or modify any provisions of this Agreement.
- 20. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of identical counterparts, each of which for all purposes is to be deemed to be an original, but all of which together will constitute but one instrument. This Agreement will only be complete and binding when all parties have executed the Agreement. Facsimile signatures are permissible and shall be considered binding.

[Signatures On Following Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the date set forth below.

HUNGDA SHIH, aka ARTHUR SHIH

ADVANCED CALIFORNIA INNOVATIVE INSTITUTE, INC.

Ву:

Name:

Date:

Ву:

Name:

Title:

Date:

ARTHUR CREATIVE INSTITUTE INC.

By:

Name

Title:

\_\_\_\_\_

Date:

sident

2/27/15

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

ADVANCED CALIFORNIA INNOVATIVE INSTITUTE, INC.,

VS.

Petitioner, Mark: ACI INSTITUTE

Registration No.: 4,186,057 Registration Date: August 7, 2012

Cancellation No.: 92060449

Mark: 南加州學院

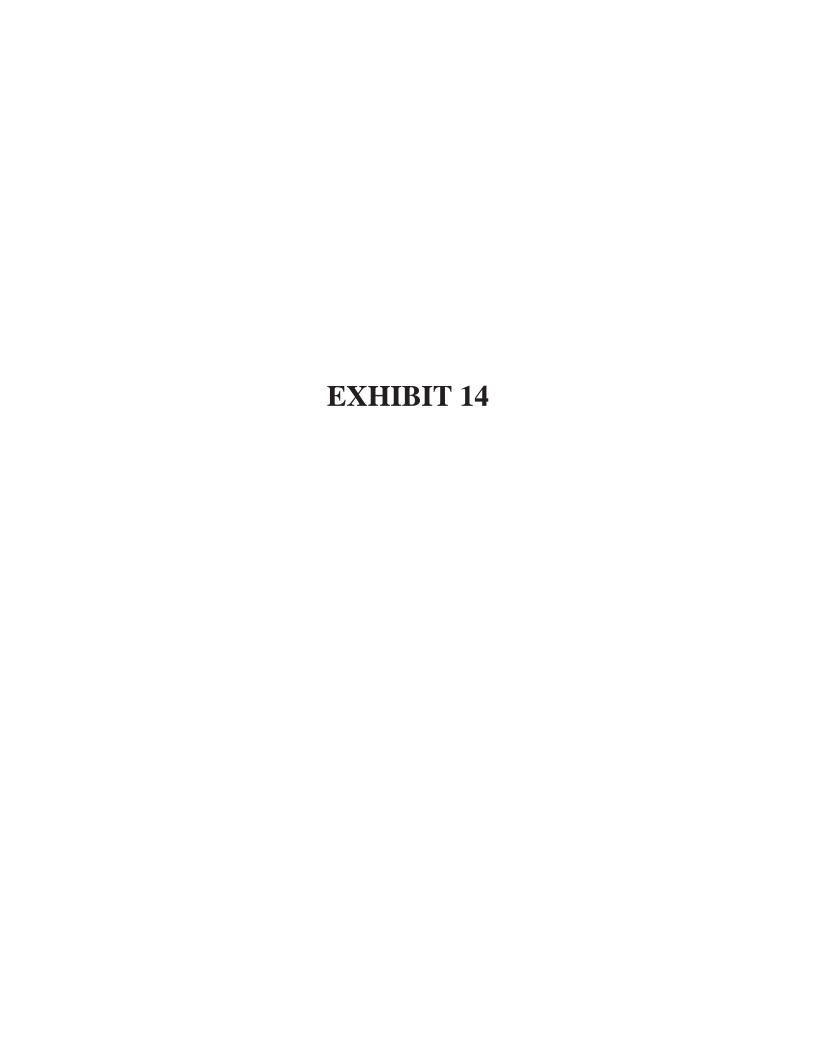
AMERICAN CAMBRIDGE INSTITUTE,

Registration No.: 4,183,328

Registration Date: July 31, 2012
Respondent.

### COMPENDIUM OF EXHIBITS

IN SUPPORT OF PETITIONER'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

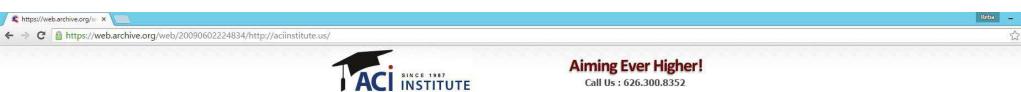




English

中文

REQUIRES MACROMEDIA FLASH 5 PLUGIN + 800X600 REZ DOWNLOAD FLASH 5







简体中文 English Français Русский Español العربية Portuguese

### **ICANN WHOIS**

Showing results for: ACIPREP.COM

Original Query: aciprep.com

### **Contact Information**

### Registrant Contact

Name: Andrew Kuo

Organization: ACI Institute

Mailing Address: 1041 S. Garfield Ave., Alhambra California 91801 United States

Phone: (626) 300-8352

Ext:

Fax: (626) 308-9422

Fax Ext:

Email: acialhambra@aciinstitute.us

### **Admin Contact**

Name: Andrew Kuo

Organization: ACI Institute

Mailing Address: 1041 S. Garfield Ave., Alhambra California 91801 United States

Phone: (626) 300-8352

Ext:

Fax: (626) 308-9422

Fax Ext:

Email: acialhambra@aciinstitute.us

### Tech Contact

### aciprep.com

Lookup

iviailing Address. 10+1 S. Garneld Ave., Amambra Gamornia 91001 Onited States

Phone: (626) 300-8352

Ext:

Fax: (626) 308-9422

Fax Ext:

Email: acialhambra@aciinstitute.us

### Registrar

WHOIS Server: whois.godaddy.com

URL: http://www.godaddy.com Registrar: GoDaddy.com, LLC

IANA ID: 146

Abuse Contact Email: abuse@godaddy.com

Abuse Contact Phone: +1.4806242505

### **Status**

Domain Status: clientTransferProhibited

http://www.icann.org/epp#clientTransferProhibited

Domain Status: clientUpdateProhibited

http://www.icann.org/epp#clientUpdateProhibited

Domain Status: clientRenewProhibited

http://www.icann.org/epp#clientRenewProhibited

Domain Status: clientDeleteProhibited

http://www.icann.org/epp#clientDeleteProhibited

### **Important Dates**

Updated Date: 2014-03-26 Created Date: 2009-03-25

Registration Expiration Date: 2019-03-25

### Name Servers

NS21.DOMAINCONTROL.COM NS22.DOMAINCONTROL.COM

### Raw WHOIS Record

Domain Name: ACIPREP.COM Registry Domain ID: 1549268128 DOMAIN COM-VRSN Registrar WHOIS Server: whois.godaddy.com Registrar URL: http://www.godaddy.com Update Date: 2014-03-26T12:11:15Z Creation Date: 2009-03-25T17:59:10Z Registrar Registration Expiration Date: 2019-03-25T17:59:10Z Registrar: GoDaddy.com, LLC Registrar IANA ID: 146 Registrar Abuse Contact Email: abuse@godaddy.com Registrar Abuse Contact Phone: +1.4806242505 Domain Status: clientTransferProhibited http://www.icann.org/epp#clientTransferProhibited Domain Status: clientUpdateProhibited http://www.icann.org/epp#clientUpdateProhibited Domain Status: clientRenewProhibited http://www.icann.org/epp#clientRenewProhibited Domain Status: clientDeleteProhibited http://www.icann.org/epp#clientDeleteProhibited Registry Registrant ID: Registrant Name: Andrew Kuo Registrant Organization: ACI Institute Registrant Street: 1041 S. Garfield Ave. Registrant Street: #101 Registrant City: Alhambra Registrant State/Province: California Registrant Postal Code: 91801 Registrant Country: United States Registrant Phone: (626) 300-8352 Registrant Phone Ext: Registrant Fax: (626) 308-9422 Registrant Fax Ext: Registrant Email: acialhambra@aciinstitute.us Registry Admin ID: Admin Name: Andrew Kuo Admin Organization: ACI Institute Admin Street: 1041 S. Garfield Ave. Admin Street: #101 Admin City: Alhambra Admin State/Province: California

Admin Postal Code: 91801

Admin Country: United States Admin Phone: (626) 300-8352

Admin Phone Ext:

Admin Fax: (626) 308-9422

Admin Fax Ext:

Admin Email: acialhambra@aciinstitute.us

Registry Tech ID: Tech Name: Andrew Kuo

Tech Organization: ACI Institute Tech Street: 1041 S. Garfield Ave.

Tech Street: #101
Tech City: Alhambra

Tech State/Province: California

Tech Postal Code: 91801 Tech Country: United States Tech Phone: (626) 300-8352

Tech Phone Ext:

Tech Fax: (626) 308-9422

Tech Fax Ext:

Tech Email: acialhambra@aciinstitute.us Name Server: NS21.DOMAINCONTROL.COM Name Server: NS22.DOMAINCONTROL.COM

Name Server. NSZZ.DOMAINCON

DNSSEC: unsigned

URL of the ICANN WHOIS Data Problem Reporting System:

http://wdprs.internic.net/

>>> Last update of WHOIS database: 2015-10-05T07:00:00Z <<<

For more information on Whois status codes, please visit https://www.icann.org/resources/pages/epp-status-codes-2014-06-16-en

The data contained in GoDaddy.com, LLC's WhoIs database, while believed by the company to be reliable, is provided "as is" with no guarantee or warranties regarding its accuracy. This information is provided for the sole purpose of assisting you in obtaining information about domain name registration records. Any use of this data for any other purpose is expressly forbidden without the prior written

permission of GoDaddy.com, LLC. By submitting an inquiry, you agree to these terms of usage and limitations of warranty. Ir particular,

you agree not to use this data to allow, enable, or otherwise make possible,

dissemination or collection of this data, in part or in its entirety. for any

purpose, such as the transmission of unsolicited advertising and and solicitations of any kind, including spam. You further agree not to use this data to enable high volume, automated or robotic

electronic

processes designed to collect or compile this data for any purpose, including mining this data for your own personal or commercial purposes.

Please note: the registrant of the domain name is specified in the "registrant" section. In most cases, GoDaddy.com, LLC is not the registrant of domain names listed in this database.

Submit a Complaint for WHOIS
WHOIS Inaccuracy Complaint Form
WHOIS Service Complaint Form

WHOIS Compliance FAQs

### NOTICE, DISCLAIMERS AND TERMS OF USE:

All results shown are captured from registries and/or registrars and are framed in real-time. ICANN does not generate, collect, retain or store the results shown other than for the transitory duration necessary to show these results in response to real-time queries.\* These results are shown for the sole purpose of assisting you in obtaining information about domain name registration records and for no other purpose. You agree to use this data only for lawful purposes and further agree not to use this data (i) to allow, enable, or otherwise support the transmission by email, telephone, or facsimile of mass unsolicited, commercial advertising, or (ii) to enable high volume, automated, electronic processes to collect or compile this data for any purpose, including without limitation mining this data for your own personal or commercial purposes. ICANN reserves the right to restrict or terminate your access to the data if you fail to abide by these terms of use. ICANN reserves the right to modify these terms at any time. By submitting a query, you agree to abide by these terms.

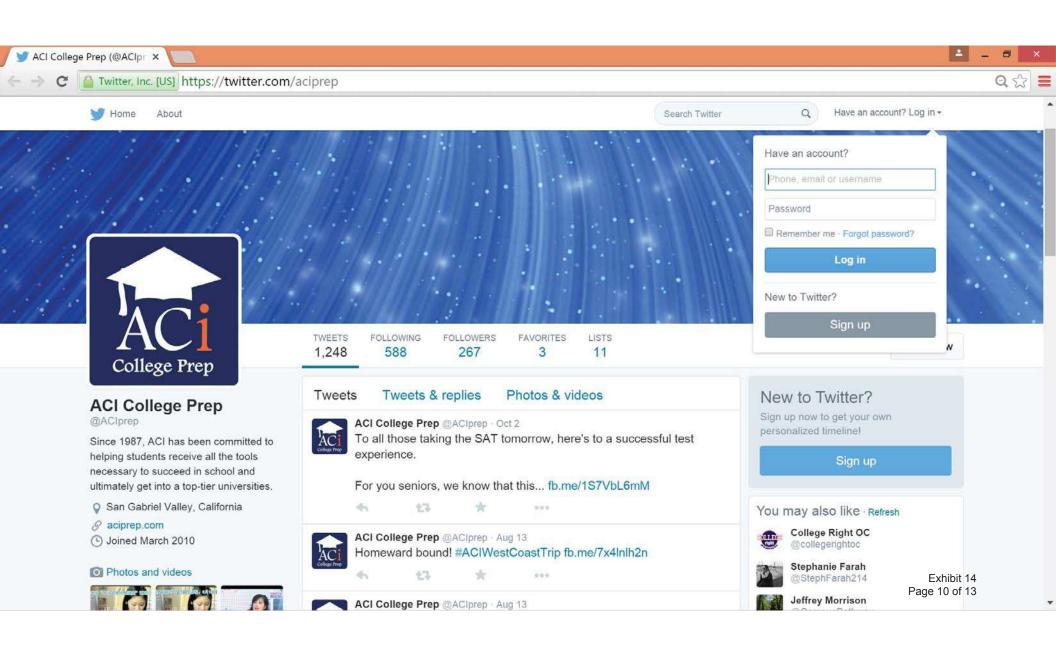
- \* There is one exception: ICANN acts as the registry operator for the .int TLD, and in that capacity it does collect, generate, retain and store information regarding registrations in the .int TLD.
  - © 2015 Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers Privacy Policy



AC College Prep

Exhibit 14





### CYBERTEGIC INC. 1116 Coiner Court City of Industry, CA 91748 USA

Invoice Number: 1309

**Invoice** 

Invoice Date: Jun 1, 2010

Page:

Voice: 626-810-3763

Fax: 626-810-3231

Sold To:

Ship to:

ACI Institute Inc.

15906 Halliburton Road

Hacienda Heights, CA 91745

ACI Institute Inc.

15906 Halliburton

Hacienda Heights,

15906 Halliburton Road Hacienda Heights, CA 91745

Custon	ner ID		Customer PO	Payment Terms		
ACI 001				Credit Card		
Sales R	lep ID		Shipping Method	Ship Date Due Date		Due Date
		US mai	.1		6/1/10	
Quantity	Item		Description		Unit Price	Extension
1.00	EC-SERVICE		Monthly Web Site Improvement	for		
			6/2010			
1.00	EC-HOSTING		15% Discount			
						-
}						

Notes: For invoices overdue for 30 days, 2% finance charge will be applied and customer's credit card will be charged automatically with the invoice amount.

Subtotal Sales Tax Total Invoice Amount Payment/Credit Applied TOTAL





### Fwd: ACI inquiry

1 message

Yvette Wu <yvettewu@aciprep.com>
To: ACI Arcadia <arcadia@aciprep.com>

Mon, Nov 10, 2014 at 4:59 PM

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Margareth Wong <margareth.wong@cybertegic.com>

Date: Wed, Dec 1, 2010 at 6:28 PM

Subject: RE: ACI inquiry

To: Yvette Wu <yvettewu@aciprep.com>

Hello Miss Yvette:

Good to hear from you again. How's everything?

Regarding the requested task below, please see my answers below.

- 1. Add one more 2400 student photo on the homepage flash (OK.)
- change text 'Enroll Fall program now" to "Enroll Winter Boot Camp Now!"(OK)
- add Christmas/ new year theme to the home page as what we did last year. (Are we going to use the one from last year? Or please provide art work for us.)

The rough price estimate for using the theme from last year is 4 hours, with the hourly rate of \$80.

If you want to change new Christmas theme, with the provided art work, the time estimation will be 6 hours. Please let me know if you have any questions. Thanks.

Best Regards,

Margareth Wong Project Manager

Cybertegic, Internet Business Consultant 1116 Coiner Court, City of Industry, CA 91748

Phone: 626-810-3763 Fax: 626-810-3231

Email: Margareth.wong@cybertegic.com

Follow Cybertegic on Blog | Facebook | Twitter

—Original Message——

From: Yvette Wu [mailto:yvettewu@aciprep.com] Sent: Tuesday, November 30, 2010 11:36 AM

To: Margareth.wong@cybertegic.com

Subject: ACI inquiry

Dear Margareth,

### Greetings.

I was wondering if you could provide a quotation of the tasks we are thinking to update on the ACI website. The changes we would like to make are as following,

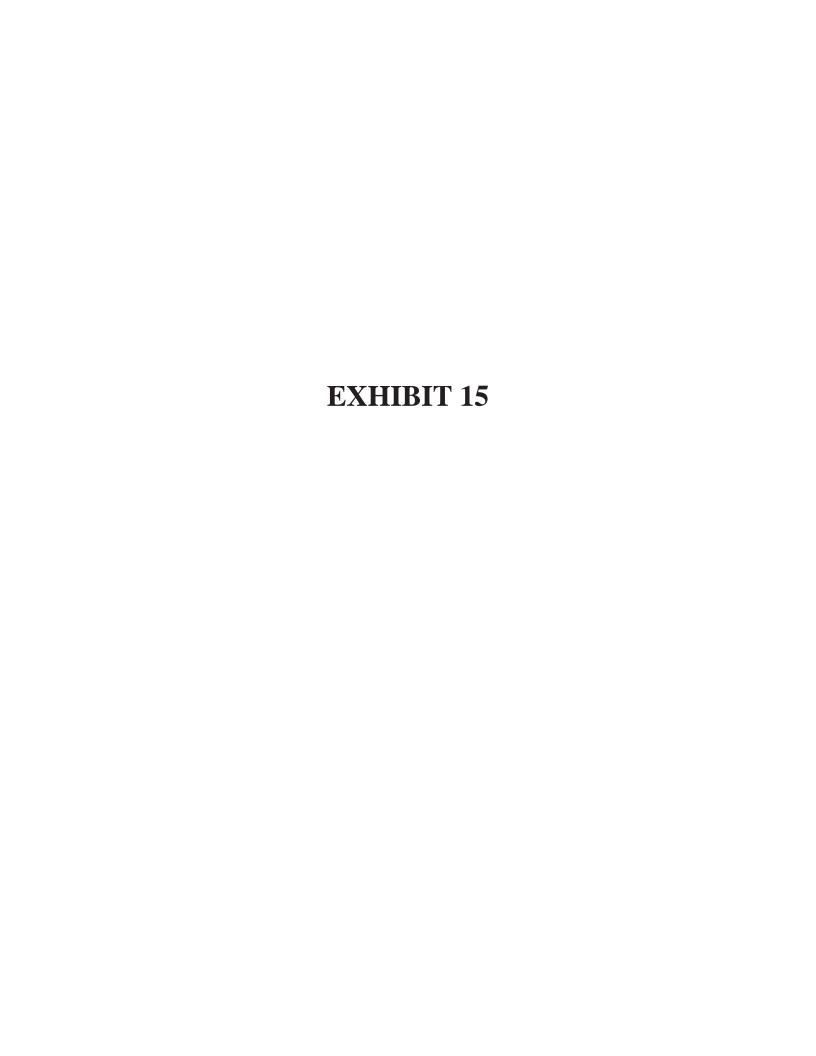
- 1. Add one more 2400 student photo on the homepage flash
- 2. change text 'Enroll Fall program now" to "Enroll Winter Boot Camp Now!" and add Christmas/ new year theme to the home page as what we did last year.

Could you let me know asap?

Thank you.

Yvette W. Director Temple City Campus ACI Institute

Yvette W. Director Temple City Campus ACI Institute





- 請先電話預約免費測驗、程 度分析及申請大學技巧介紹
- ·SAT高分班
- · SAT 密集加强班
- · ADVANCED SAT 班
- 按程度分班, 每週全眞考題
- ・ 附設ACHIEMENT TEST 精修班
- 提醒您:補SAT 請到成績 進步最快、分數最高之學院

### PSAT 英數加强班

課程包括:文法修辭、閱讀 階梯字彙、英文速讀及幾何 代數

對象:七八九年級

### 英文寫作精修班

升大學論文(ESSAY) 寫作 精編系統文法、同反義衍生 字彙、技巧訓練

對象九~十二年級

### 高中單元班

- AP BIOLOGY, AP CHEM ISTRY PHYSICS
- CALCULUS. GEOMETRY ALGEBRA 1.2
- TRIGONOMETRY

### 托福高分保證班

- · 全套台北來欣留學中心全眞 考題與教材保證得高分特設 托福600分、550分保證班
- · 附設托福、GRE 函授課程
- 提供各大學資料及申請輔導

### 期學章英數加强班

- 對象2~6年級
- ·按年級程度分班
- ·厚植英數升學實力,爭取特 優課業成績
- · 特聘有經驗專業優秀師資

### ESL 英文班

・簽發1-20

洛杉磯最注重學習效果與實力的SAT升學機構我們堅信您的孩子可以進更好的大學 讓本中心從現在開始為您子女規劃更完整的"學習計劃(STUDY PLAN)",並配合本 國本中心证先任用短点為了又於到史元望的 李自司動(2001年已刊),並即 中心獨步加州的"自發觀念導向"教學方式,使學生能掌握競爭趨勢,邁入名校。



六校區·為您服務

聯邦政府核准簽發1-20

ALHAMBRA ARCADIA CERRITOS HACIEDA HTS IRVINE TORRANCE

(818)300-8352 1216 S. GARFIELD AVE #205 CA91801 (華聲戲院旁大興銀行二下) (818)286-5903 5656 NORTH ROSEMEAD BLVD. TEMPLE CITY CA91780 (K - MARK正對面 (213)860-5578 18850 NORWALK BLVD. ARTESIA CA 9070 ( 華王超級市場旁)

(818)913-1242 18178 COLIMA RD. ROWLAND HTS., CA91748 (POMONA PLAZA 内)

(714)964-1799 10221 SLATER AVE = 227 FOUNTAIN VALLEY CA90708 (CITY HALL 對面 (213)316-4124 3737 TORRANCE BLVD.: = 204. TORRANCE CA 90503 HAWTHORNE BLVD路口



- 請先電話預約免費測驗、 程度分析及申請大學技巧 介紹
- SAT高分班
- SAT密集加强班
- ADVANCED SAT班
- 按程度分班·每週全真考 題測驗.
- 附設ACHIEVEMENT TEST精 修班
- 提醒您:補SAT 請到成績 進步最快、分數最高之學院

### PSAT 英數加强班

課程包括:文法修辭、閱讀 階梯字彙、英文速讀及幾何 代數

對象:七八九年級

英文寫作精修班 升大學論文(ESSAY)寫作精編 系統文法、同反義衍生字 彙、技巧訓練

對象九~十二年級

### 高中單元班

- AP BIOLOGY, AP CHEMISTRY **PHYSICS**
- CALCULUS, GEOMETRY ALGEBRA 1, 2
- TRIGONOMETRY

### 托福高分保證班

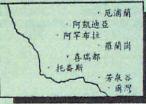
- 全套台北來欣留學中心全 真考題與教材保證得高分 特設托福600分、550分保 證班
- 附設托福、GRE 函授課程
  - 提供各大學資料及申請輔

- 學童課後英數加强班 對象2~6年級 按年級程度分班 提供數計學實力,爭取特優
- 特聘有經驗專業優秀師資

### ESL 英文班

- 美籍雙語教師小班教學
- 簽發1-20

洛杉磯最注重學習效果與實力的SAT升學機構我們堅信您的孩子可以進更好的大學 讓本中心從現在開始馬您子女規劃更完整的"學習計劃(STUDY PLAN)",並配合本中 心獨歩加州的"自發觀念導向"教學方式,使學生能掌握競爭趨勢,邁入名校。



+校區・馬您服務

## **ACI INSTITUTE**

父母爱心

聯邦政府核准簽發I-20

(818) 300-8352 **ALHAMBRA** (818) 286-5903 ARCADIA (213) 860-5578 CERRITOS (714) 964-1799 FOUNTAIN VLY (714) 857-9369 IRVINE (818) 913-1242 ROWLAND HTS (213) 316-4124 TORRANCE (714) 920-5018 UPLAND

104/1 S. Garfield Ave., \* 208 Alhambra, CA 91801 595.1 Temple City Blvd. Temple City, CA 91780 (CITY PLAZA 內)

18850 Norwalk Blvd. Artesia, CA 90701 (華王超級市場旁)

10221 Slater Ave., # 227, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 (CITY HALL 對面) 4482 Barranca Parkway \* 270, Irvine, CA 92714 (Lake Ave. ¥8□ )

18178 Colima Road, Rowland Hts., CA 91748 ( POMONA PLAZA 內 )

3737 Torrance Blvd., \* 204, Torrance, CA 90503 ( HAW THORNE BLVD &[] )

545 N. Mountain AVe., \* 209, Upland, CA 91786 ( Arrow-Mountain Ave. 交叉□ )

September 14 - December	( 14 weeks )
PROGRAM	•
PSAT	
二 1992 课程表: PSAT PROGRAM	
先·hi·HI国胎	キリノロノリー・キ・ドル

THUR. FRI. SAT.  *PSAT  *PSAT  *PSAT-MATH  GEOMETRY  GEOMETRY							
HOMEWORK HOMEWORK  *PSAT-MATH *PSAT *PSAT-MATH  GRAMMAR  GEOMETRY  READING  GEOMETRY	MON.	TUE.	WED.	THUR.	FRI.	SAT.	SUN.
HOMEWORK HOMEWORK  *PSAT-MATH *PSAT *PSAT-MATH  GRAMMAR  GEOMETRY  GEOMETRY  GEOMETRY						*PSAT WRITING	
HOMEWORK HOMEWORK  *PSAT-MATH *PSAT  GEOMETRY READING						READING	
+PSAT-MATH +PSAT GEOMETRY READING							
B. SAT-MATH *PSAT GEOMETRY READING	HOMEWORK	WANTED BY	HOMEWORK	HOMEWORK			
GEOMETRY READING	*PSAT	*PSAT-MATH		*PSAT-MATH			
	VOCAB.	GEOMETRY	GRAMMAR READING	GEOMETRY			

September 14 - December 19 1992 实程表: ASP PROGRAM

( 14 weeks )

SUN.			
SAT.	ASP WRITING READING		
01	*ASP WRI'		
FRI.			
FF			
R.		WORK	ASP-MATH ALGEBRA I
THUR.		HOMEWORK	*ASP-MATH ALGEBRA
		DRK	TAR
WED.		HOMEWORK	*ASP GRAMMAR READING
			TH A I
TUE.		HOMEWORE	*ASP-MATH
			*A A
MON.		HOMEWORK	ASP VOCAB. TEST
MC			*
	1:00	3:00	4:00



### ACI INSTITUTE 南加州學院

Most Successful and Efficient Preparatory School

### We Make History 2 Brighten Up Your Future!

25 Students received a PERFECT 1600! Over 100 students received above 1500!

- Newly Updated Materials
- Professional & Experienced Teachers
- Dedicated Directors & Counselors
- Excellent Learning Environments
- Friendly & Responsible Staff Members
- Success Guaranteed

- > SAT: I & II, AP Classes
- > PSAT: I & II English
- ESL & TOEFL
- Algebra: I & II
- Geometry & Trigonometry
- Calculus: AB & BC

We have successfully helped graduates enter many prominent universities including, but not limited to: Harvard, Yale, Stanford, MIT, Cal-Tech, Princeton, U Penn, Cornell, Brown, Columbia, Johns Hopkins, Berkeley and UCLA.

Please call your nearest branch today for a FREE SAT I & II evaluation test and consultation

NEW! ARCADIA 208 E. DUARTE RD 626-286-6619

NEW! SAN GABRIEL 1039 E. VALLEY BLVD #205 626-280-8458 ALHAMBRA 1041 S. GAFIELD AVE #101 626-300-8352

WEST COVINA 2241 N. GARVEY AVE 626-967-2602

DIAMOND BAR 23367 E. GOLDEN SPRINGS DR 909-860-9345 TEMPLE CITY 5951 TEMPLE CITY BLVD

626-286-5903

ROWLAND HEIGHTS 18188 COLIMA RD

626-913-1242

CERRITOS 151 KALMUS DR #M5 714-556-0668 SAN MARINO 2118 Huntington Dr

626-289-1081

HACIENDA HEIGHTS 1201 S. HACIENDA BLVD #102

626-968-1915

COSTA MESA 18359 PIONEER BLVD #200 562-809-8616

### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

ADVANCED CALIFORNIA INNOVATIVE INSTITUTE, INC.,

Cancellation No.: 92060449

Petitioner,

Mark: ACI INSTITUTE

Registration No.: 4,186,057 Registration Date: August 7, 2012

VS.

Mark: 南加州學院

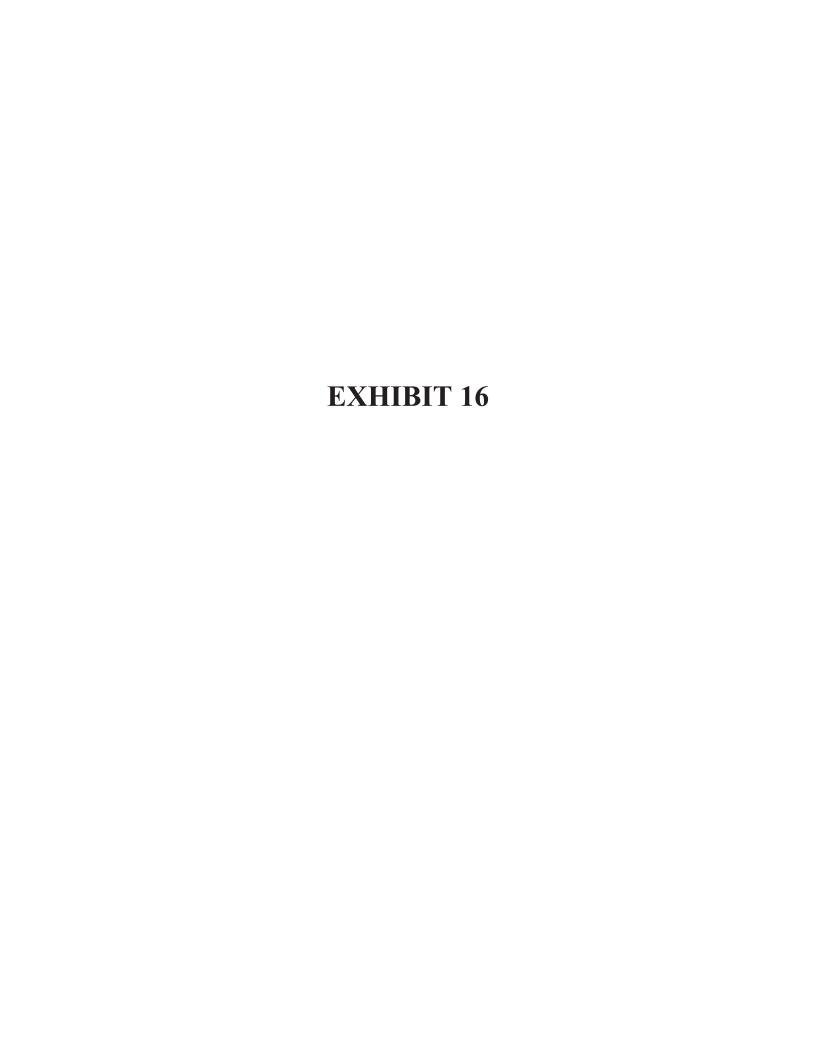
AMERICAN CAMBRIDGE INSTITUTE,

Respondent.

Registration No.: 4,183,328 Registration Date: July 31, 2012

### **COMPENDIUM OF EXHIBITS**

IN SUPPORT OF PETITIONER'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT



即即 見置 **新聞越說。立胸寫政府建議管時中止這個共和國** 

研 析 此 揧 壓

會及承印者: 世界日曜社

頁

图奇妮 婦装 (818) 284-4648 禁厂装上市 TOS S. ATLANTIC BLVD. MONTEPEY PANK CA. 91754 Braid (BIF64998)

一巴 間

· 田 - 大袖打程内藏是你不 你是確定。大肆不確。他們 上值會現在有人似文中共。

指人口外逃將威脅隊

平强調

穩定

重

・機動的承解繁化 ・機動的承解繁化。 ・機動的承解繁化。 版人事更新、也在所使服次 建切日訓覧今天提出京报專 建七人草匠人事大概其動 昨兵一飛彈一郎隊- 強定 協停達内瑞賴

在有關家館中、增加丁匹貝和互關係 新生經管經、連絡內國設置等著主辦。
 化增高价值改了一些經收。

並 植 紙 概

力作學

西海 進 一行談判 這回應

政府擬中

北

獨

立

當

莫斯科放鬆經濟

民黨走向談判

### 毛毛蟲變蝴蝶(儲蓄)



KIM & CASTOR (企管硕士) 感謝諸友支持連獲泛美公司 最高總裁獎

### 您的選



### 教材充實

精緬台灣與美羅混合式升學 較材,攝 取中西敦學長處,嚴格皆導,預誘告 發,設定目額分數,每週測驗,學生 SAT 平均進步達200分以上。

資優美籍教師,專精学樂樂類比考購 、講新深入進出,著數課堂營場記憶 ・事半功倍、使學生不再視SAT 的 VERBAL 跨難事。

採取洛杉獭最佳COUNSELOR (升 學輔導眼間)制度,掌握升等數學。 建立學生課外活動、領導能力、測驗 成績、自傳导升學要件。



### 對班6月25日起開課

英文寫作精修班 初中小學英數班 ESL 英文會話班

●SAT 高分保證班 ●ACHIEVEMENT美數班 ●PSAT 美歐加强班 ●AP 物理、化學、微積分

請先電話預約免費測驗、程度分析及申請大學技巧介紹

南加州學院一活移機器注重學習效果與實力的 SAT 升學機構。SAT 测驗於1992 年起,英文部份加考論文案作,數學部份加考計業題。而對一波波的升學競爭,大學餘取SAT 成績已逐年提高。

本學院開設案作物情光照 SAT 尋詢加級班,協助學生提早讓情及取下英數的根深 基礎,提高考試故讀。我們緊信定的子女可以進入更好的大學試讀,讓本校為您子 女規劃更完整的"學習計算(STUDY PLAN)",並配合類步加州的"自發觀念場向" 數學方式,使您的子女業變數學越勢,個人名校!

• 九校區為您服務

托海斯: (213)316-4124 EX所通過66018 3737 TORRANCE ELVO Pageisti Officia AVE 2209 TORRANCE EAGBOOT

阿罕布拉:

安那字: (71414011806 710 N EUCUD AVE #217 ENAMEN CARROOS

(818) 266-5903 5654 N. FOSEMEAD BLYD TEMPLE CITY, CASITRO

臺灣都: (213)860-5578 18860 NOHWALK BLYO ARTESIA CA 90701 芳泉谷: (714)954-1799 (CIZ) SLATEN AVE BZZ7 POLINTAN VALLEY CA 9Z708

開機: (714)857-9369 4482 SURGANCA PARKWAY 2270 WYME CA 92714

**職的所**: (818)913-1242 18178 COLMA ROAD ROALANO HTS CASITAB

爾反爾 (百30)

### 東耀陳

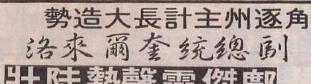
格来衛奎排安 臣功劃策後華



### 桃蜜水

嫩皮甜肉多汁 市上果佳季夏 日七廿月六年九十七國民華中 杉磯華埠訪問 · 國角逐期相 

一個技術出水解於會・作物地演成・並・再應等 を導入的影響の果実材等・建築金属等、大學が奉入 大幅人力活動。無限技術で、選手金属等、大學が奉入 現在演出中心無限芸術等、選手金属等、大學が奉入 現在演出中心無限芸術場、維み書の主席組石女事 現 経験の 却類権、著口中の 清美な会原型・マーモニ 1 等人 、田志霽草位養新期相本、依平排除 人士 一分別、道些人士都把處發記 住間都凡已飲苦。租一方七十位左右





剧線就產獨在蘇埠森 董典过程人士









而建致産業學起鄉從置夫婦的手表

Alletato 京利自科资路浆人表,本价保口

汽車、房屋、公寓、生意、人廳、退休金

180 E VALLEY BL. #207 (PHONE):818-572-9829(公) ALLSTATE INSURANCE COMPANY SAN GABRIEL. GA.91776 (PHONE):818-572-9829(公) ALLSTATE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY ALLSTATE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

REW DVNASTY TRAVEL & TOURS 高級旅館酒店・全程兼請導遊 (818) 964-7770 (B.R) 18925 E GALEAVE ROMLAND HEIGHTS (A 91748 (大塚市等) (領市、高間県及核城市大東市場上家)

黃石國家公園+天木在今28/188萬級城縣 聯他和大峡谷、包備湖西天主在今188/98 太浩湖、優勝美地西天主在今188/98 阿拉斯加賽遊遊九天八在 S 2, 979(會機專、頭等船輪頭) 六天五在 S 1, 299(加機團)

加拿大洛砚山服仙坻遊+天六夜 \$1.00(mg) 

黄石國家公園 猶他風光、太浩湖 ——請找旅遊專家

東歐 8 國特別國17天 52, 649 2, 299

東欧、國州特伊國门及6億名1、第016年9億名1、705 歐洲特伊國门及6億名1、第016年9億名1、705 (後度馬、雙型 加勢比海、護阿德、裏蘭多海流六田兒(金牌馬 大空中心,明日银秤、油斯新七天次食5785。645-89) 8730/638

洛山磯一日遊湖明 明朝中華 黑泽田

共和黨傾全力輔 鳳 0 輔 選

POTE 000000000000000000 〒||X||ワリプ|| | 大海連、光連連口、出口報酬業務大AB||電酬連続FP米 大進口、出口船運、空運業務 大私人移民行李報閱

QCEAN DEPT.
1103 S. SAN GABRIEL BLVD. #J. SAN GABRIEL, CA 91776 AIR DEPT.
9000 BELLANCA AVE. #36.
LOS ANGELES CA 91776

TEL. (818)285-2369 FAX (818)285-4895

美洲旅遊 A PLUS TOURS, INC.
1227 W. VALLEY BLVD : 120
ALHAMBRA CA 91803
28 (818) 281-0794

各礎山脈難忘之旅

18日遊 5/26、7/3、7/17、7/31、8/7出版

9日遊 7/5、7/12、8/9、8/16出發 國台語專業導遊、一流旅館、機票、三餐者有明典原用申申

**米每週三、六出發三天二夜遊** 

\$118.70 \$ 99.65 舊金山、優勝美地 大峽谷、賭城

本本地觀光一日遊 專業等遊話團線祭

S格/40 S40/35 S55/45 迪斯耐樂園 環球影城、市區觀光 海洋世界、墨西哥

美東、加拿大(7日/8日)

尼加拉夫瀑布、大西泽城、岳盛镇。波士镇、 多翰多 漢古墓、蘭特賽,任佐斯禄

豪華旅館、巴士、國台語專業導遊、機票、門原 夏威夷假期(4日/5日/7日)天天出世 國台語專業導进、一流湖店、來國機際、門斯

> 全美最廉機票 ARC 证腦訂算。迅速確實 專辦各國簽證、白皮書

安心可靠



院編台灣與美疆混合式升華教材、提 取中的數學長處・嚴格智導、開榜啓 後・設定自標分数・等選測額・単生 SAT 平均編学媒200分以上

变逐美弱数部,幕辕学虚照 到比考腊 。 講解深入淮出,著重號繁營 等记憶 · 事半功信,使聚生不再提 SAT 的 VERBAL 鴻雕事。

採取洛杉磯縣住COUNSELOR (升 學解導類問) 制度,掌護升學就學, 建立學生課外活動。領導能力、樂廳 成績、自傳等升業要件。

SAT 高分保證例 ACHIEVEMENT英數班 PSAT 英數加强報 AP 物理。化學。微積分

請先電話預約免費測驗、程度分析及申請大學技巧介紹

南加州傳統 - 等标理概注重新習效果與實力的 SAT 升學機構。 SAT 測驗於1992 本能、麥文部份加考該文寫作、數學部份加考計算額。能對一波波的升學雙學, 失 學學取SAT 組織已逐年提高。

本學能翻說其作精體組與 SAT 尋別加強加,協助學生恆早率增及數下英數的核源 基礎,提高等就成績。我們整個家的子女可以能入更好的大學試験,讓本校與修子 女授數更完整的"無智計數(STUDY PLAN)",並配合穩步加州的"自發觀走場而" 故學方式,使您的子女常提致爭請勢、猶入名校!

九校區爲您服務

厄浦藤: (714)920-5018 549 N. MOUNTAIN AVE. \$209 IPEAND CASITMS

**阿罕布拉**:

(714)401-1808 FION EUCLIDAVE 5217 ANAHOM CA92506

阿凱迪亞: 客規都: 芳県谷: (818) 288-5803 (213) 880-5578 (714) 984-1799 (959 in ROSSHEE BLV) (895) WORKEN (240) 1921 (AUTO 1921) AUTO 140 (1921) (AUTO 1921) AUTO 140 (1921) (AUTO 1921)

職権: 暗閣前: 打滅斯: (714)857-9359 (818)9 12-1742 (12)2316-4124 - 4-45 MARCHUC 2016/07-2370 1818 CALL AND 11 10 TORNANC DATA 2018 (12)24 (13)24 (14)24 (



一日在白宮玫瑰花園的藤

聯催到日人冠軍的應轉申結案 職業醫球隊,其時員又察亞。 職業醫球隊,其時員又察亞。 ( 台樂職際數)

**釋放政治犯** 

走方勵之

不要再發

員

**- 植地震中毀損。進三** 

伊朗官方題訊赶報

・ 機器 間 二十二日 ・ 機器 間 二十二日 ・ 機器 間 二十二日 ・ 機工 三 属 二 千 総 ・ 工 型 一 二 手 総 ・ 工 型 一 千 総 ・ 工 型 一 千 総 ・ 工 型 一 千 総

論 自 由 是 報

紙

的

童

NO. 2718

ARTON CARPET AVE.

AREWYSES

AND TERRY PARK. CA STORY

TRAIL PRO

CLOKE ON TURNING AVE.

(414-452-3446

\*\*\*EREMAN S.\*\*

\*\*\*EREMAN S.\*\*

(414-452-3446

PASSIFF - OFFE - SECURE - SECU

- 電影



全美級大能人器進行高價與資金特價出售

所有募集 ● 著有様証 ● 多年老字號・信用卓書 ● 1211 W. VALLEY BLVD ALHAMBRA, CA, 91801

千名珠送名舊免 專足師寶禮廠貨費 營金精玉金鐘換錐 飾鏆石牌錶新耳

(818)308-1848

哈青島麵點之家 TSING TAO RESTAURANT · 正宗北京英 | ○ 古式南味

●堂食外費 造近點名子拉爾·山東機關·青島牛肉 18598 E. GALE AVENNUE HACIENDA HEIGHTS, CA. 91745

冒国四周命份

理當章埠BAO ANH CO. INC.
Bis n. INDADN'T LOT ANGELES CA SOUT
OTTOMAC SOT CATALON INC.
WE TO THE CONTROL OF THE CATALON INC.
WE TO THE CONTROL OF THE CATALON INC.
WE TO THE CONTROL OF THE CATALON INC.
WE TO THE CONTROL OF T

SERVICE TE CONSTRUCTION ANTALIANS AND TO SERVICE AND THE OWNERS OF THE OWNER, THE OWNER,

TAN GARRIEL CA 91778 NO. 505938

TEL. (213)283-8848 (818)281-8848; Garrier FAX. (818) 281-1763

(本報行北廿二日電) 校開 數季八人即可提出對鐵鐵鐵器 萬 與關於人官會議的天建設 (2) 建筑 (2) 建筑 (2) 是 (3) 是 (4) . . 政局

醞 釀

多項醫療與¥較支 等表示回情, 並提

治 賠償 21 12 10 7 3 2 版版版版版版版 +++++++

高級英漢機

數別該問目翻錄第一比價 且 原沙公司(一通線翻集水板模數) 733 皇本在AHFIC BLYD 同時前報告 MONTEREYPATH CAST784 報告有報酬

• 一進老館就是老館

ROSEMEAU

は は を は を は の に は の に は の に は の に は の に 。 に の に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 に 。 。 に 。 。 。

一 的颜样作為交換;加入坡方法是先至如多的颜料件作為交換;加入坡方法是先至如多。 在現一名為成的社员营的部籍,两九上一 在现一名。 《晚日地方便》,接出一 在现代周殿理。 《晚日地方便》,接出一 在移徙周殿理。 《晚日地方便》,接出

香港一週 香港/泰閣一週 星馬泰·香港 三藩市三天(包機票) 温哥華/維多利亞

EARL

更成美五天 三場市 6 10 芝加哥 森特牌 5100 森哥等 6 220 蘇胡蘭 / 独的 6 100

金源彩色印刷公司 9545 Marygre St. So El Monte CAP1733 (818)

350-6757 KION PRINTING

派印彩色目籍辦明報

的旅程。合理的效量。

新設鐵射影碟部。卡拉OK

大量中西影碟

特價租售

S(818)283-0200





精編台灣獎獎關混合式升學數材,描取中函數學長處,競將智專、漢語符 發,設定目標分數。每週測驗,學生 SAT 平均邀步達200分以上。

31 - born

資優美籍款師·專精字歲與頭比多題 ·關斯深入淺出,著重課堂會場記憶 ·專半功倍·使學生不再視SAT 的 VERBAL 萬嚴事。

### 輔導升學

採取洛杉聯最佳COUNSELOR (升 季新導順問) 制度、業績升級競争。 建立學生課外活動、領導能力、測驗 政績、自傳等升學契件。



●請先電話預約免費測驗、程度分析及申請大學技巧介紹

南加州學院一洛杉磯最注重學習效果與實力的 SAT 升學機構。SAT 測驗於1992 年起,英文部份加考論文寫作,數學部份加考計算額。而附一波波的升學競爭,大 學餘和SAT 成績已沒年提高。

本學院開設高作物修班與 SAT 書別加強班,協助學生提早準備及某下美數的模理 基礎,提高考試成績。我們堅信您的子女可以改入更好的大學教頭。顯本校縣您子 女規則更完整的"學習計劃(STUDY PLAN)"。並配合獨多加州的"自發觀金導向"、 教學方式,使您的子女家複雜學相勢。讓入名权(

·九校區爲您服務

阿罕布拉: (818)300-8352 IZIE E GARPIELD AVE. #206 ALHAMBRA, CA BIRDI 安那晖: (714) 491-1808 TION ELOUD AVE. 1217 MANEIM, CA 92805

阿蜀山鱼亚: (818) 286-5903 5854 N. ROSEMEAD BLYD TEMPLE CITY, CAB! 780

# 7480 - 27 JK. ET 無滞:

羅蘭尚:

(618) 913-1242 ISLTB COLIMA ROAD ROWLAND HTS, CA 91748

托崙斯: (213)318-4124

炬溯鹽: (714)920-8018 3737 TORRANCE BLVD, \$504 SAE N MOUNTAIN AVE \$200 TORRANCE CAMINION TORRANCE CAMINOS

10 weeks valley garfield

10 weeks - 60 425 720-

Page 3 of 6



托福高分保證班 英文寫作精修班 初中小學英數班 ESL 英文書話班

SAT高分保證证 ACHIEVEMENT英數班 PSAT 英數加强班 AP 物理、化學、微積分



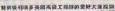
- 台北醫學院牙醫學士
- 日代營華於20世年上 俄亥俄州立大學端正研究所碩士 曾任限亥俄州立大學牙醫學院牙齒矯正專系
- **美國口腔語正學會會員**

### ■兒童及成人牙齒矯正■

地址: 212 S.GARFIELD AVE.
MONTEREY PARK, CA.91754
電話: 618-288-2858 (精隆·音·英晴

唯一資有美國電戲檢驗合格 特調雙無違詞語 · 左右風原控制 ·







### 1990年最新型美式推出

歡迎到三陽牌公司參觀比較

開達安静 集計型 場点原産 原達安静 共争者 点項科学 美式型 第五年 第五年 第四年 100 日本 10

新型開闢

特国供10年保護 等内・安東 (数型体発展日本) 818-307-5677



容出上至流輪率大。局管市阿許进高级地交易管信後 (指注电话表記) 编码模当的上级构造数等由 等

參 語

市阿 會

警消

局

别

生面

浸 信

成

英

班學

世界の大学 (1997年) (1997年 觀

黄書國西 凡是發現 東北州縣

本法定是在極地直接

是市市立観音途座落於社五点路與電站 是市市立観音途座。建筑一古高级時間 上載書亦簡與設施。建筑一古高級時間 北載書亦簡與設施。建筑一百高級時間 北域市文師。 2000年11月末、建進二度級時間 2000年11月末、建進二度級時間 2000年11月末、建進二度級時間 2000年11月末、建立に表現。

南加 音 樂學會正

成立

公共在提出一中事業與非英語於人間「資料與查表、希望 關安維用任實驗會長、劉朝禮任期會長、以及另外十三位 別一個加州各語於會」於二十一日中下在蒙特利公園市正

> 華人福利洛支會 通過

ACI INSTITUTE

### 會大員會協作人華加南

理師公司官

求需民市足滿・質品務服升提

0

绿国學佛學

To Cashi)接名、総商金化費内 関格、水砂原料内的整位。技中 心是提供加加保护性の影響。相 有量を設置料下結果的宣符。 等和表演の宣音等等、減中心 他生在しるm Thate Rd Main e Re Rd Main Rd Main 明游免費音樂會



- 托羅高分保證 班 英文寫作精修班初中小學英數班 ESL 英文會 話班
- SAT 高分保證所 ACHIEVEMENT 英數班 PSAT 英數 加强班
  - 物理、化學、微積分

請先電話預約免費測驗、程度分析及申請大學技巧介約

PHILIP TO THE · 展送資 比與斯 · 安村定

九校區,貨您服務

ALHAMBRA (816)300-8352 (215)5 Gettend Ave. 2205 Africation CA 9(8))

ANAHEIM (714)1-1808 70 H Euclid Ave. 2205 Africation CA 9(8))

ARCADIA (816)285-5903 5664 ft Recommend Brid Temper City CA 9:780

CERRITOS (21)886-6572 (885)0 forward Brid Afress CA 9:700

FOUNTAIN VI.Y (74)964 (799)

1022) State Nov. = 2777, Fountain Valley CA 92748

ROWLAND HTS (816)913-1242 (16)74 Golium Fried, 2004 Total roll of TORRANCE (21)3164 (742) 377 (Forance Brid -2004 Total roll of TORRANCE (21)3164 (742) 377 (Forance Brid -2004 Total roll of Torrance CA 92714

(714)920-5018 545 N Mountain Ave. 2209, Uptard, CA 91786

·鎮本中心從現在開始為您子女規劃更完整的"學習計劃(STUDY PLAN)"。並配合本中心網步加州的"自發觀念導向"較學方式。使學生能掌握消费爭類勢,應及 老校。

為了提早準備 便考好SAT 良好的程度外 及數下英數的根深基礎,最好在八年級時即開始準備PSAT,在日年期 SAT數其深度而言不難,但必須在很短的時間內作答,因此除了具備 ,必須接受嚴格的解題技巧訓練,來提高成績。 

LAW OFFICES OF DAVID LEE WATSON



勞工受傷賠償●個人傷害

以多年的學享經額 原迅速的學案時別 破層的服務應度 發廣大的華人拉思恩 ■車網讀指名:葉小姐·禁小姐

■勞工受傷請指名:陳小姐 

由大衞華生律師本人在辦公室親自與您洽談





移民面談免費 經驗豐富●遞件迅速

勞工機關(PGP6) 电缆 超纖核原 與立分位的(Lf.Ef) 公民人職 (付款版(E2) 非核丙酸酸和 學工度關(F1) 線線出級 相即勞工團項(H1.H2) 各項核戶數類 圖移民請借名: 黃小姐

▲24小時服務▶

達5 213-283-3105 業益 818-995-3840 提整 214-997-1280



人交獎北市一哥羅於森 前代。 哪种以所核准要型1-20 請先電話預約免費測驗、程度 分析及申請大學技巧介紹 ●SAT 高分保證班 ●ACHIEVEMENT 英數班 \*PSAT英數加強班 · AP物理、化學、微精分 托髓高分保證班 \* 英文寫作精修班 • 初中小學英數班 ■ESL 英文會話班

·提醒您:捅SAT請到成績進步 最快·分數最高之學院 九校區,鐵您服務 • 阿罕布拉 (818)300-8352 1216 S. Garfield Ave., #205, Alhambra,CA 91801 (714)491-1808 •安那罕 710 N. EUCLID AVE, #217 ANAHEIM CA92805 •阿凱迪亞 (818)286-5903

654 N. Rosemend Blvd. Temple City, CA 91780 • 海瑚部 (213)860-5578 18850 Norwalk Blvd. Artesia, CA 90701

● 芳泉谷 (714)964-1799 10221 Slater Ave., #227, Fountain Valley, CA 9270 ●爾灣 (714)857-9369

4482 Barranca Parkway, #270 Irvine, CA 92714 ●羅蘭網 (818)913-1242 18178 Colina Road, Rowland Hts., CA 91748

(213)316-4124 ●托崙斯 3737 Torrance Blvd., #204, Torrance, CA 90503 (714)920-5018

## 會聯校學文中加南長會新選膺世子王

烈熱面場

替,新闻就广播、即 (1 代公) (1 代文) (1 代z) (1 (tz)) (1 (tz))

雅金 中 時 時 時 時

n.九十年度會數學校 以,有出七十九條個 面掛谷唱素,夏友平 に

侵我者。名謝為三名,與其一人的優良傳統,更是台奏人不可或缺的文化的優良傳統,更是台奏人不可或缺的文化與實格為。 被提供數學企一與特別。 使用在以源於資金一次,提大在美台灣人民協會共同在於國際人類,提大在美台灣人民協會共同在於國際人類,與大在美台灣人的新聞近過個理想,今年時別提供大學服或研究,以致關青少年重求知

中特票:一种原作

世級提出一項,也表示:目前已有 是一個人工程 是一一年 是一

玻璃海一鞋

而下級五可分 周子加好的別 依從夏友强服 一類全個世級

来正常量,亦屬一型由,表的 "美一人十篇"是xhib性用信息的 "美九的人"是如ge \$0\$6千载 高岡的表



### 有名校的地方,就有 ACI 的學生 華人教育第一品牌——南加州學院

# STUDY AT



ACI創造最多華裔 SAT2400 滿分成績

STUDY HARD 欺瞞美國大學 迷信升學包裝受害的是孩子的未來申請大學是臉證完成初,高中數有的是後來也一點 28年根據學生特質量身可做的升學策略規劃,從真正了解孩子 STUDY SMART 做起步,凝聚孩子的秃點。 先讓孩子有自信方向,硬實力培養 學術根基與考試,軟實力培養文化涵養與人品態度。 能夠進頂 尖名校是自我肯定的態度與對家庭社會的承諾。 ACI 教育以人 爲本,貨真價實,不投機取巧,不爲商業利益做違反孩子自然本 性的虚假包裳。 你的孩子包装了今天, 谁能爲他的明天,大學, 職場能力, 一生事業繼續再做包裝? 包裝被卸下來后,你 的孩子是否依然自信優秀,充滿亮點? ACI升學規劃教育學生 更清楚知道自己的人生目標, 學會對自己的言行思想負責,學 會時間管理及情緒管理。我們教會學生明辨思考,培養更深刻

> 學與職場。 我們幫孩子贏在起跑點,也贏在人生每一次的升學競 爭點與考驗點。

的閱讀寫作能力。擴大閱讀的廣度與深度, 立足高中, 放眼大

最精優的師資團隊與升學顧問,提供升 大學優勢規劃。ACI南加州學院延伸您閱 讀寫作實力,讓您擁有多贏致勝關鍵。















SAT2400

SAT2400

SAT2400

Candice Kim SAT2400

SAT2400

SAT2400

SAT2400

**ACT 36** 

### 精心策劃SAT及三至十二年級各項英數理化秋季班課程

- College Essay課程,專業申請大學自傳指導與升學規劃
- SAT IVY PLUS 2200菁英保證班
- SAT UC PLUS 保證進步250分衝刺班
- 9至12年級全年規劃課程及升學輔導,進步看得到
- PSAT II / I 強化英文·提前為SAT競爭做好準備
- 高中AP英、數、生物、化學、歷史課程,強化各種學科優勢實力
- SAT II數學、生物、化學、歷史、加強各領域升大學競爭實力
- 各級數學課程,幾何、代數、Trig、Pre-Cal,奠定數學實力
- 領導溝通與演講辯論課程,培育領袖氣質
- 優質英文閱讀寫作課程,培育深度閱讀素質
- EEP III / II / I / Basic從小培育孩子的英文寫作與閱讀實力 ESL新移民英文精修跳級課程;讓孩子顧利進入正規的英文教育

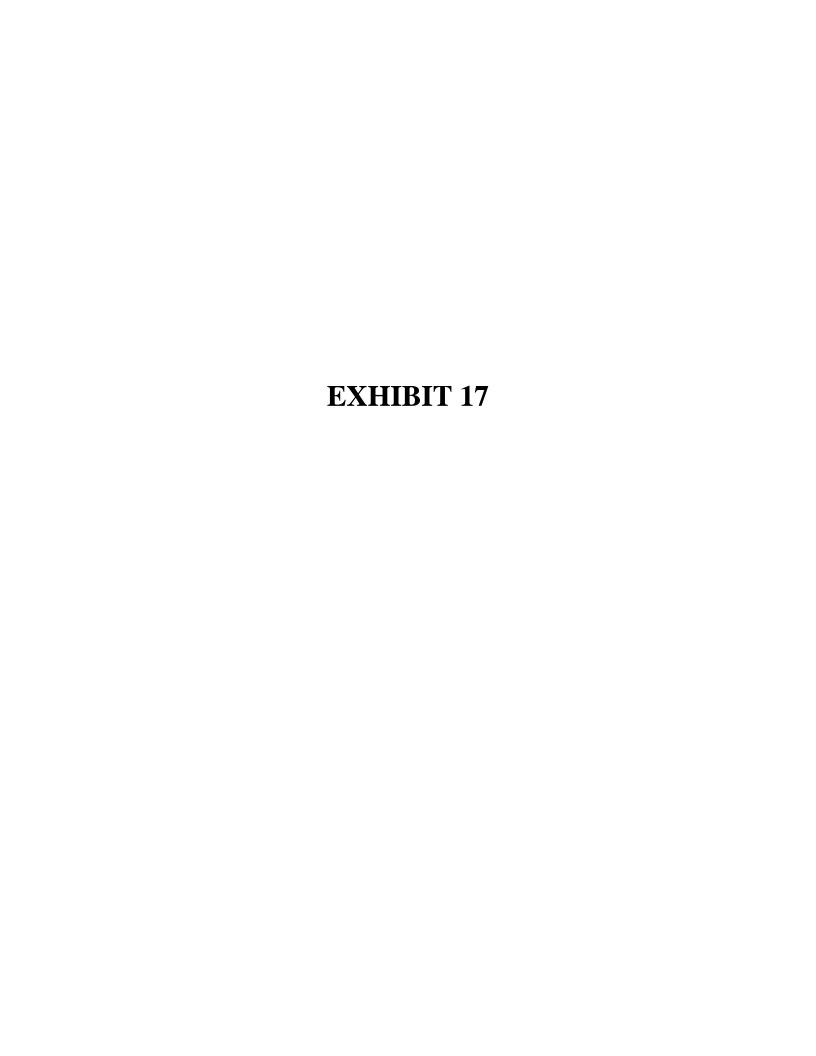
相關課程及升學資訊,請上網 www.ACIprep.com。 或電洽各分校

阿罕布拉ALHAMBRA 626-300-8352

聖瑪利諾SAN MARINO 626-289-1081

亞凱迪亞ARCADIA 626-821-6525 天普市TEMPLE CITY 626-286-5903

哈崗HACIENDA HTS. 626-968-1915 羅蘭崗ROWLAND HTS. 626-913-1242









Krystal Mak Duke University [Full-Schokarship]



SAT & PSAT Perfect Score! Stanford University



**Emily Chen** SAT & PSAT Perfect Score



Candice Kim Stanford University [Early Acceptance]



Lydia Wang



Stanford University [Early Acceptance]



Eric Bai USC [8-year Med. Program,
Full-Scholarship)



Fiona Xin



**Kevin Diau** Stanford University (Early Acceptance



Alicia Zhu Harvard University, Yale, MIT

### 優質教育,盡在南加州學院 華人升學第一品牌

- 近百名升學顧問團隊,策略規劃升學包裝,專業輔導選擇大學、科系、論文指導、獎學金申請及性向測驗
- 2016 新版SAT全新教材,配合電腦及Smart Board 教學,提高視覺、聽覺、記憶能力,快速掌握得高分技巧
- 全新Common Core 核心課程,強化英數基礎並配合演講表達訓練,是3-12年級學生的最佳選擇
- 所型閱讀寫作課程,訓練邏輯思維,加強推理論證技巧,配合電腦及多媒體教學,生動有趣。



- SAT 1, SAT Subject Tests, AGT, College Application Package
- 1:1 College Consultation & Interview Coaching
- AP Literature, Calculus AB/BC, Sciences, US history
- PSAT II/I (8th-12th Grade) English Programs
- EEP ill/II/I/Basic (3rd-7th Grade) English Programs
- · Honors Math Pre-Calculus, Trig., Algebra II/I , Geometry
- Reading and Writing Fower Fragrams
- ISEE & SSAT Private School Entrance Test
- Available during Fall, Spring, Winter / Summer Boot Camp

ACI 定期提供大型公益教育講座及中文廣播電台ACI 教育講座, 讓重視教育的家長及學生有最正確的教育觀念及正能量學習指導

### Alhambra

1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101 (626) 300-8352

### **Rowland Heights**

1719 S. Fullerton Rd. (626) 913-1242

### Arcadia

208 E. Duarte Rd. (626) 821-6525

### Diamond Bar

23367 Golden Springs Dr. (909) 860-9345

### San Marino

2118 Huntington Dr (626) 289-1081

### Irvine

**4947 Alton Parkway** (949) 398-5285

### Temple City

5951 Temple City Blvd

(626) 286-5903

### Chino Hills

3233 Grand Ave #C

(909) 627-8778

### Hacienda Heights 15906 Halliburton Rd.

(626) 968-1915

### West Covina

1420 S. Glendora Ave.

(626) 918-1239

子 IQ, EQ, AQ自信



# Motivating you to Succeed 激勵潛能,走向成功!

### STUDY HARD STUDY SMART STUDY AT





### SAT 2400 3

滿分狀元榜



Bruce Tiu SAT & PSAT Perfect Scorel Stanford University



Nahlee Lin Stanford University [Early Acceptance]



Eric Bai USC (8-year Med. Program, Full-Scholarship)



Fiona Xin
Duke University
[with Scholarship]



Candice Kim Startford University [Early Acceptance] 50,000+ Students Accepted to Top Universities \$65 Million Financial Aid / Scholarship were awarded for college tuition

### CONGRATULATIONS CLASS OF 2012-2015

Harvard – 18 Accepted
Stanford – 15 Accepted
Princeton - 17 Accepted
MIT – 21 Accepted
Yale – 21 Accepted
Comell - 19 Accepted
UC Berkeley – 314 Accepted
UCLA – 284 Accepted
UCSD – 400+ Accepted
USSC – 200+ Accepted
USC – 200+ Accepted
Top Liberal Arts College – 342
Accepted
Pomona College – 20 Accepted

OVER 98% OF OUR STUDENTS ARE ACCEPTED TO UC OR ABOVE!

### 華人升學第一品牌 優質教育,盡在南加州學院

- ☑ 近百名升學顧問團隊,策略規劃升學包裝,專業輔導選擇大學、科系、論文指導、獎學金申請及性向測驗
- ☑ 2016 新版SAT全新教材,配合電腦及Smart Board 教學,提高視覺、聽覺、記憶能力,快速掌握得高分技巧 全新Common Core 核心課程,強化英數基礎並配合演講表達訓練,是3-12年級學生的最佳選擇
- ✓ 新型閱讀寫作課程,訓練邏輯思維,加強推理論證技巧,配合電腦及多媒體教學,生動有趣。



- Redesigned SAT, SAT Subject Tests, ACT, College Application Package
- 1:1 College Consultation & Interview Coaching
- AP Literature, Calculus AB/BC, Sciences, US History
- Redesigned PSAT (8th-12th Grade) English Programs
- Common Core I / II / III (3rd-7th Grade) English Programs
- Honors Math Pre-Calculus, Trig., Algebra II/I, Geometry
- Reading and Writing Power Programs
- ISEE & SSAT Private School Entrance Test
- College Tours: Ivy East Coast (5-day), Top CA (4-day), or Local (1-day)

ACI 定期提供大型公益教育講座及中文廣播電台ACI 教育講座,讓重視教育的家長及學生有最正確的教育觀念及正能量學習指導

請瀏覽我們的網站www.aciprep.com 查詢更多相關訊息

Alhambra 1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101 (626) 300-8352 Arcadia 208 E. Duarte Rd. (626) 821-6525

San Marino 2118 Huntington Dr. (626) 289-1081 Temple City Blvd. (626) 286-5903

Rowland Heights 18957 Colima Rd. (626) 913-1242 Hacienda Heights 15906 Halliburton Rd. (626) 968-1915

29年正能量教育,提升孩子IQ, EQ, AQ自信潛能



每一個為人父母者都是孩子的生 命設計師,一個孩子會成為什麼樣的 人,用什麼樣的方式生活,有什麼樣 思想內涵與人際關係,這一切的發 生、改變、形成都離不開一個關鍵元 素:教育。

掌握教育,掌握孩子的未來。華裔家長無不費盡苦心努力幫助孩子獲得最好的教育資源,從移民美國,學區,找高端升學培訓機構,請家教、私人教練、心靈輔導老師,潛能開發、音樂、藝術、設計、演講、科學競賽培訓,甚至送孩子參加形象儀態、將言行舉止提升,恨不得把出生到二十五歲每一年的學習活動填得滿滿,不留一分鐘的空閒時間。只是這樣的滿檔學習是否真正能夠創造出優質的學生?答案是未必,甚至事與願違。

教育的核心之一是學習活動,學習對孩子的影響有三個階段:一是知識,二是能力,三是氣質自信。絕大多數的家長對教育孩子的認識只停留在知識面的擴大,什麼都想學,卻不了解孩子的天賦與興趣,花了滿檔的時間填滿了一切能拿的課程與課外活動,孩子並沒有認同與熱情,結果是學了十八般武藝,樣樣不精通。

美國大學看重孩子的是能夠將知 識轉換成能力,甚至提升到充滿自信 快樂的優雅氣質。教育就是生活,生 活能力Life Skills是否建立並能靈活運 用是教育的核心價值,這也告知所有 華裔家長,為什麼新的Common Core核 心課程與新的SAT強調綜合分析與應 用能力,所學的知識應該更貼近生活並能連結大學課程與就業職場。

現今的升學仲介機構誇大代辦各種升學包裝,標榜可以將低GPA學業成績,低SAT分數,課外活動,領導能力欠缺的學生經過設計包裝後,就可以送入知名大學就讀。這種以為花錢請人包裝就可進大學的心態大大低估了美國教育體系裡重視「人的素質」這個核心理念。

頂尖大學在挑選學生,成績優異 是一個基本條件,你能與他人溝通, 並讓自己的意見受到肯定,懂得尊重 生命、關懷他人,受教育的目的不單 只是為了找一份工作,而是讓他們成 為受歡迎的人,這個世界是留給有責 任心並能解決問題的人,這種知識, 能力、自信結合產生出來的氣質,也就 是真正掌握到教育的核心價值,也就 是大學強調在找具備「正能量素質」 的學生。

家長要尊重孩子的選擇,但是要給予更多的諮詢輔導,孩子能夠進到 頂尖學府,這份努力家長占了一半的 完定因素。我的經驗是「教育 子之前要先教育家長」,親子之間是 一種生命共同體,時時刻刻歷的是 響,從知識、品德,見識閱歷的觀歷, 也不不 一個家長自己沒有正能量 要求孩子做得到,自己沒有正能量的 好一面鏡子,所有你種下去的每一個 「因」,都會在孩子身上找到相對的 每一個「果」。

我創辦ACI升學教育開始,到今年 第二十八年,已輔導過上萬個升學案 例,我一直相信引導家長與學生建立 申請大學的「共識」非常重要,心意 的力量非常強大,先把「心」放進之 學裡,結合家庭、學校的力量,學生 的「身」也會跟著進入到理想大學。 每一個學生或家長的潛意識都具備非 常大的能量,「心之所向,身亦從 之」。當家長和孩子對升學觀念與做 法同時間開竅,產生正面的情緒、良 性溝通互動,沒有什麼事情是辦不成 的。

不要迷信明星高中,也不要迷信 升學商業包裝,大學看重的是你的「 真實特質」,想一想,如果你的孩子 個性態度是家人不滿意,同學老師也 不喜歡,憑什麼要大學喜歡你的孩子 且錄取他。

改變孩子,改變未來,處理「人」的事情,90%靠EQ情緒智商解決,學業重要眾所皆知,觀念、想法、心態正確,為人處世圓融通達才是真正可以獲得加分的給力點,請家長們再一次認真想一想,你孩子的未來就在你的手裡,選擇正能量的學習環境,做一個正能量的人,不單大學:要你,國家、社會、職場更都爭著要你。

作者從事申請大學、教育就業、 人際關係心理諮詢二十八年,為ACI南 加州學院創辦人。

南加州學院 Alhambra 626-300-8352

南加州學院 - San Marino 626-289-1081

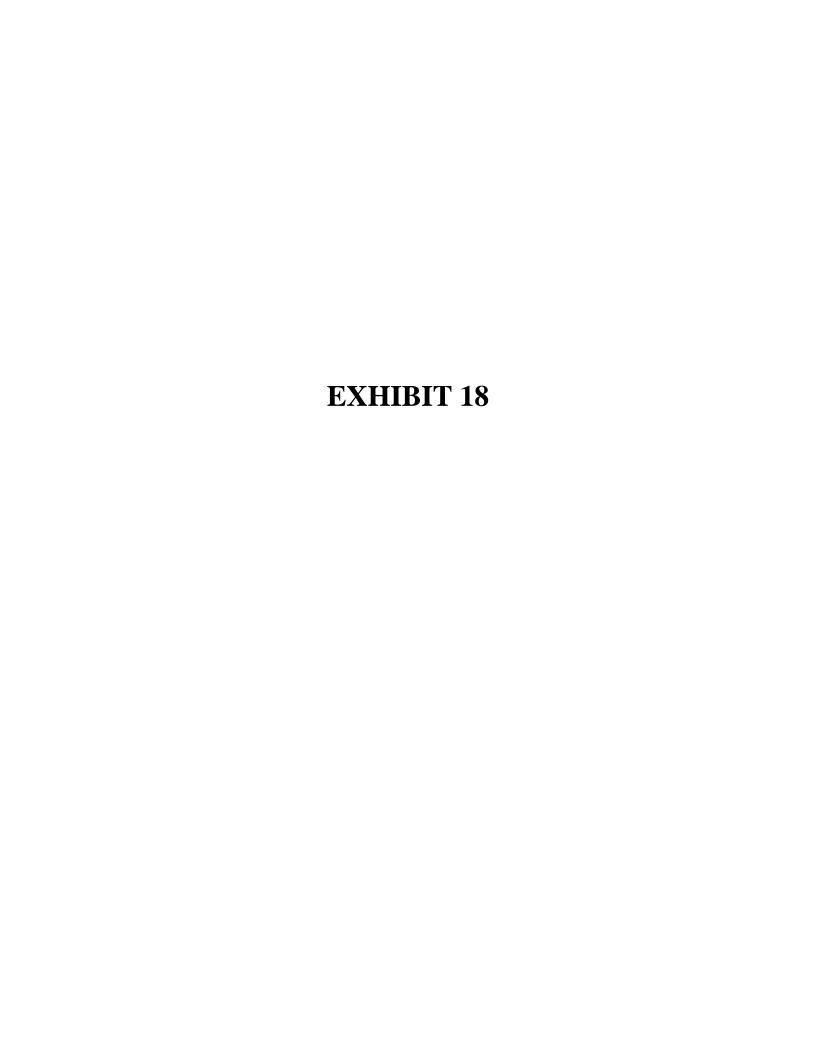
南加州學院 - Hacienda Heights 626-968-1915

南加州學院 - Rowland Heights 626-913-1242

南加州學院 Temple City 626-286-5903

南加州學院 Arcadia 626-821-6525

有名校的地方, 就有ACI的學生











ACI 南加州學院 www.aciprep.com 聯絡電話(626)300-8352



SONY



ACI 南加州學院 www.aciprep.com 聯絡電話(626)300-8352



SONY



### IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

ADVANCED CALIFORNIA INNOVATIVE INSTITUTE, INC.,

VS.

Petitioner, Mark: ACI INSTITUTE

Registration No.: 4,186,057 Registration Date: August 7, 2012

Cancellation No.: 92060449

Mark: 南加州學院

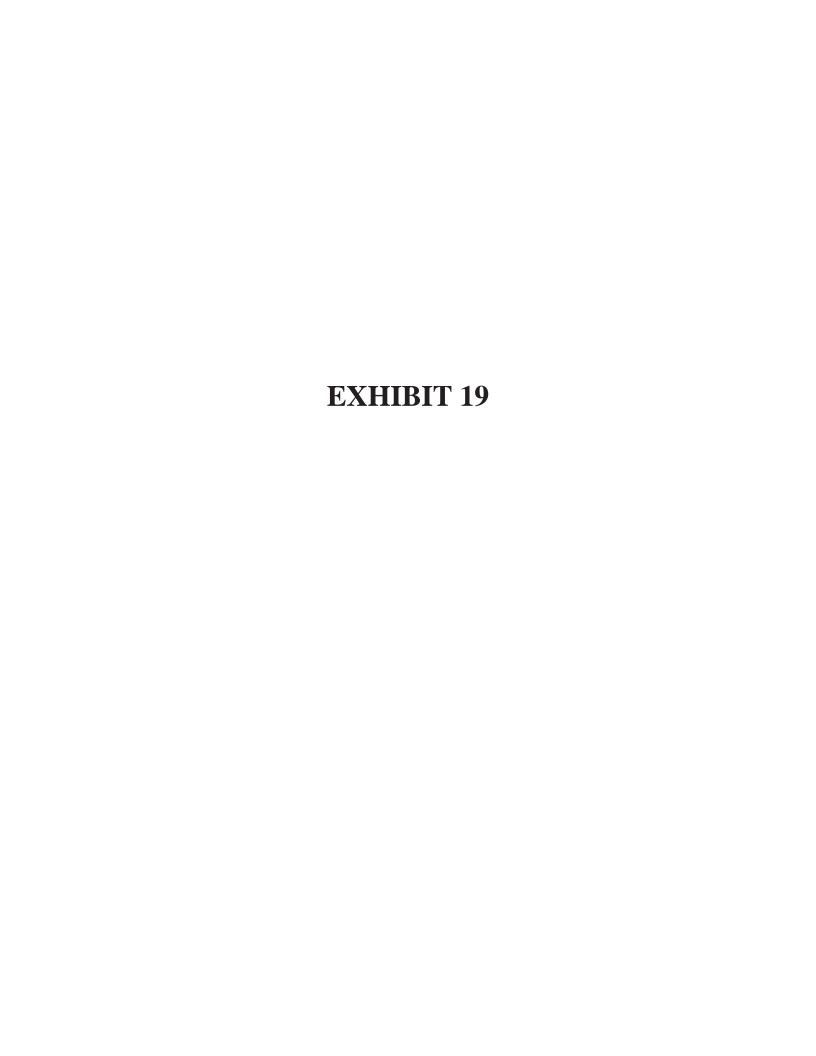
AMERICAN CAMBRIDGE INSTITUTE,

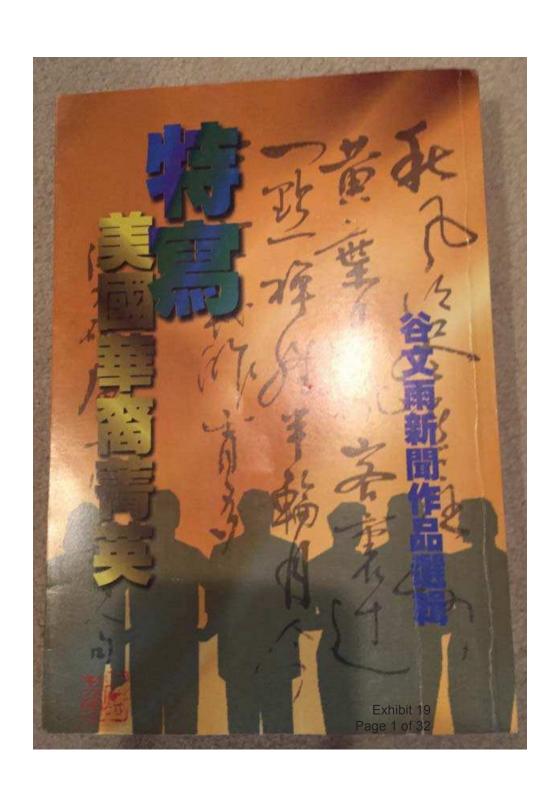
Registration No.: 4,183,328

Registration Date: July 31, 2012
Respondent.

### COMPENDIUM OF EXHIBITS

IN SUPPORT OF PETITIONER'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT





和家長

並

使命感

。在軍隊服役期間

,他擔任教官輔導學習國學與文學。

史

做過校內刊

物編輯,

# 學子天堂萬丈高樓從 教育家郭培釣精心育人甘當鋪路石 地 起 名校搖籃一代英才上

章的作者就是享譽遐邇的南加州學院創辦人郭培鈞 言簡意賅,指導性和可操作性很強,受到讀者好評。這篇文 以及學生如何申請適合就讀的大學進行說明,文章資料豐富, 的科系或研究方向,並就這些一流大學怎樣選擇、訓練新生 紹了全美一流大學的概況,包括立校精神、校風、最負盛名 流大學如何選擇新生入學》的專文,文章全面而系統地介 《華商年鑑》「教育篇」可以讀到一篇題爲 美 國 Exhibit 19 Page 2 of 32 195

「望子成龍」的心態也開始有所瞭解,更重要的是這些經歷使他對教育工作有了認同感 爾後進入輔仁大學中文系學習。當時他一邊忙於功課,一邊兼做家 不僅積累下教育工作的最初經驗,而且對學生的求學心理

郭培鈞生於台北,在師大附中讀書時興趣在於文學和歷

與友人一起創辦了南加州學院,實現了多年來的「教育夢」。 指導。其次是幫助來自亞洲和中南美洲的學生補習英語、申辦獎學金。他認爲,台灣的升學經 驗值得藉鑒,其密集考試、溝通、鼓勵、施以正確的指導與試題分析等方式方法,對華裔學生 在激烈的升學競爭中獲取高分大有裨益。 退伍後,郭培鈞回到台北,在來欣托福、GRB留學中心工作,負責處理行政事務並擔任學 郭培鈞這樣談起他創辦南加州學院的宗旨,首要的是爲有心進入一流大學的學生提供科學 。一九八五年,他來到美國進入研究所先後攻讀英語教學和企業管理課程。兩年後,他 郭培鈞從多年的實際教育實踐中體會到,每個學生都有超乎尋常的潛能,只是在他產生學

習和追求成功的願望後,教育者運用正確的方法給予適當的鼓勵與指導,都有望創造出好的學 業成績。 學校有責任幫助學生樹立學習信心,制訂學習目標,規劃升學計劃。要培養一個品學兼優的學 生,家長應重視對子女的認可,重視身教,並時常與子女「平等溝通」,家長應學會認與聽取生,家長應重視對子女的認可,重視身教,並時常與子女「平等溝通」,家長應學會認與聽取 子女對事情的獨立見解,激勵其成就感。 高設立了八所分校,在校學生超過一千名,SAT考試有七人獲得滿分,一千五百分以上的適百十年來,經過長期不懈的努力,南加州學院的發展令人矚目,目前已在南加州主要華人社 他強調說,學生沒有聰敏愚笨之分,只有勤奮懶惰之別,而後者是造成學業差異的主因。

以績,而是加倍努力,向著更高的目標挺進。 必須適應社會發展的要求,改進教學方法,提高教育質量。因此,郭培鈞從不陶醉於已取得的必須適應社會發展的要求,改進教學方法,提高教育質量。因此,郭培鈞從不陶醉於已取得的 

196

Exhibit 19 Page 3 of 32

其語名及中南名赞出施分對"理局對報名" 質局表對發加一也的預及中 0 黄茱萸排培不 " 在小范地似来網查及減季 > 用物體一類 進一環門的、發為發壓車 - 局營資料輸起

音 0.被针击张斑敌 束 快報 0

626-291-2217

626-291-2217

15th: 222 E. los Yunus Drive, San Gabriel (A 91776

((ict. MAR & San Gabriel, IBAV), Z. (id.)



GGGTech

安县大级图加部城市 美國臺灣八大公司聯合徵才

解發規劃時

黄漆在品工程等

行銷經理 網路軟體工程等

录练助理

行銷經理

履歷表請寄 80 S. Lake Ave., #711, Pasadena, CA 91101

Tel:(626)796-8399 Email:la-sales@iwnet.com

據您輕鬆雅會 當藝術家的樂趣

・製作過程簡易 ・作品精緻美麗 • 沒有藝術細胞也可以 •不會總量沒有關係

・學費低廉 の数型参親

• 一般課程、師實班 • 随時可加入課程

资券先选债限電路 CAD軟體工程師

洛杉磯 洛杉磯

臺灣新竹

臺灣台南 臺灣台北

查滑新竹

公司

统州煤笼

西門千

高朋友與學集團

而其或, 譯頭用指 。也許是 一的另其懷疑故 斯因有中斯在份數

內蒙古自治區政府代表團訪洛 共商發展經貿關係締友好城市

▲洛杉磯名馬路將赴拳團勢加頭十三加全却擊人鷹球賽, 绿文處李宗儒 處展設賽轉行。團為李宗備,令孤榮獲與出

青有照公司董事兵祭松林。以表ι原財動之 時, 翻末時號。李大雄亦專斯設於之學 時, 翻末時號。李大雄亦專斯設於之學 東, 在 上, 在

國西與香季安學家及給小明華濟。李安縣建華寶一一九九七年夏城與 國粹能獎」 建華寶一一九九七年夏城與 國粹能獎」 威夷影展李安及徐小明得

舉辦說明會及面談

征隊舞台影。(記書鈴文物攝)

▲中國內蒙古曲治區政府常務 第主席王占(右一)率代表團訪 洛,受到 皮斯委員安東湖總 (右二)熱轉建将。(圖田值組服

等人就受得的时,一直回家 从你必须从 在老师的交易的行,一直回家 从你也还太 和我班一十人面接的化十人面 经加瓦士人 是故院面任金额,十一月十八日 我就从一一日 在外面任金额,十一月十八日 我就从一一日 中午,班高级最终的长八十 中心战处等示题现及《新校八十 中心战处等示题现象《新校八十

經文處長李宗儒

的流品超级级配条、特型级配金 网络帕韦德索斯介尼多人东夏斯森高德国非洲有主教家的一 强烈有特别任何,就会的现在分类性重要或他更多的一 强烈有特别任何,就会的现在他们,我会就是一个人,才真是令人被警告。 化高速电传心,则目前高止。

· 寫冊與理品經歷中五編不宣明文開表部所 无違。可一節無單單每十人同上上也和示說的所 其建一也最初就,都年吃,大和在展一進內 第一也或有實不良的了中大觀讀力美瑜藝術 亦一篇或者實產不良的了中大觀讀力美瑜藝術

於了,不知過表面的食品業物管 數 觀的應丸往紅港后,那中華色聲 故 觀的應丸往紅港后,那中華色聲 大 但無熱度才便將出壓力,在加熱 中 的處見中年尼亞不對的應份等上 由

管 醫學實所、直查樂的百樂品都先生 定,在人的身上將對數中樂,性意惟打趣的級。 性為惟打趣的級。 性為惟打趣的級,也然此時對此中樂的新學所收納

型是条有问题,是和春英一些的 型是条有问题,是和春英一些的 以下,不得财务公园,且是成了 以下,

三千餘種各類中文圖書與讀者見面 向音局樂市總店景廳景出,協時有三千多億各號圖畫與應 土廠 的九七年中國國數文化區,定於十一月二十一日至三 |由中國出版對外資易鎮公司,美國長青寶馬、黎明圖畫

圖書文化展將在長

青書局舉

好神。鐵橋文單的作者 法,對華爾原生在最短的操作性過發,受到擁着 其德城市試、滿期、級聯舉作性過發,受到擁着 其德城市試、滿期、級聯

由末辈 心理和家族一個子成龍 文系學習

据、組織升梁計劃。 來經查一個品學有便企業。 文 的認可,應提及檢入。 在 1000年, 在 1000年, 1000年 100

天堂萬丈高 平

搖

八十上 鋪路 青雲



数型出版5 20627 GOLDEN SPRINGS DR. DIAMOND BAR, CA 91765 超高九元 上午9:30 - 12:30 18920 BROOKHURST ST. FOUNTAN VALLEY, CA 92708 報名 上午9:30 - 12:30





1323 S, SAN GABRIEL BLVD., #F, SAN GABRIEL, CA 91776 TEL:626-312-69 B.P.: 626-910-6333





asol C 多功能辦公室電話系統









王艾倫採編

**城校學生門養亦獲所名經,都有疏校學生的權職** 一尚如學院的學生,進入美國名校者相當多。

及其祠建立一届專門馬森林代子女進 路於在一九八六年和四位左问语台的 有妙界 - 不遊削法總是人提出來傳。

NTERNATIONAL DAILY NEWS



際日報

創立南加學校幫助移民子弟

成績、建成哲美之夢。 了他看望能等得托爾好 了他看望能等得托爾好 到泰中心一丁作道。深

▲中土電台 有構成 」 好月

逐步實理了他的数

▲ 郭玢·斯京传送一名 潛水及釣魚 萬子, 每次出海塘走满数为册。

的新姓區·維斯 的新姓區·維斯 打 鐘

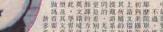
創 不刀

期 校 長 兼



ACI INSTITUTE







於



\*\* Page 5 of 32 \*\*\*



▲南加州学院的学生建民非营餐師

學生脫穎而出



75%・北着馬工型等級中的上作人員 有種級的部門。以及養育的機会服績 為之一奈・再拾頭應應施上・各大名 校的三角旗帳外、現議 - 都令人至 投射差別各資産機会。 電視節目的資保敷 活躍版外面表標、電視節目的資保敷 (根据的時間内下列版・要自力算打・ 表表の理解的。 活躍於知名無知 育者「郭培納」。 知一年 創立十間分前

直七大特條分別馬:第一條、彈性 與 遭 響 整 力 (Flexibility and Alapzāolity) 要在社會中生存,應有 實性與適應關力相當重要 等一條。 關股分件「Trans Work」。第主任提醒要 使利不要小對認答的潔數沃動。 位

或者要傳給自己的談員。全在一念之 問、著帶來截然不同的後果。第三 節 · 別 證 解 決 向 能 力 (Problem

所採用的七大倍落中、前一到六條分 對代表指摘發揮(FO)。 只有發接 統的技巧。 同時,改要想接。略發的 項專業背景。才代表質確(FO)。 提中觀察對主義抗音中。 比起專業更 獎學學的能念,權得的簡潔體較經 企業的解釋。



選、廣臺同業之間的尊敬、原常有人 遊讀知均夠到別州甚至海外發展,但 是郭圭任廷了額及宗經、直樑——回 總、專心致力於「南加州學院」的發

以人性為主軸 机参流 天下 事主任相信直揮優秀的環境對人 影響很大,將隨嚴獨的人無限的否 力,「南加州學院」的教育生正 高經 學人相快趣的講該馬供命。而在海灣 學院的監查群。主任於學世北高經之 動的觀查。必如與「南加有如能之的 數學說法相互符合,也现有如能及動 體一在「南加州學院」的忽錄及動 相常低,忽如門常一传成最八批 相常低,忽如門常一传成最八批 相常低,影響所 是新多補習胜乘着斯無法相比 的。 60

的。 「南加州學院」在第主任多年來的 帶氫之下,如今已逐漸步人軌道。出 門在外,郭主任時等遇到許多學生沒 便對他表達路鐵之超,他確認依配 第主任同時透漏的一種數學生育就在沒職數 人混與學齡,可來與與有沒不沒職數 力。 一個一個一個一個一個一個一個一個一個一個 他依据做新。如中更有做不出的動 被、斯學用有故人以學的學生們 長來都有可如的時間順句。與來有

能力回債社會,或其各行各黨的佼佼 者。



在加州大學遊獎部分校教課的教授會 經分析,透過打籃球,學生被訓練在





### ACI College Prep)郭培鈞院長編

### 變孩子 改變未來

智者 創造自己進名校的機會



郭培约院長

任何事業成功的第一步、都及先對它認識超。申請大 會、而發著的聽情。 每年而發著的聽情。 每個家庭都希望子女過人名校就讀。凡單在校成績。

所は成成が後式する。 SAT、AF 明請達文 例入成款或疑疑。 参數或及早已耳 級能詳、知道是一時前、総不能與別位、獲得大學育數文 是另一世界,并表明朝語的画點不在於讓改員和學生知 運知例申請、史重要的經經數的孩子報正「樂成」可以吸引

建加州电路, 巴里蒙的是绘制的孩子就正了要成了可以吸引到大學和生業層,維熱的打造人。我们就實情的認可人才 我们打戶時期或發揮。 1008年年的任息市時熱學地間所 周防工作時就開始了一個市場的學的問題的大學。 4008年 1008年 100

1986年 東東東縣以清東海縣中國土壤縣。 及於自私的 維育是語言上環壁。從人性、人的思維和影情的觀點和 語言學深刻教育這件事情。獲為良多。1987年投前立了 ACI 南加州學院。時工作及學核經驗工能實對新到數多 新香學生 4.65克德 12. 拉丁喬、非洲路) 放好 S際 投資計爭制指導。從提高在校透信。運對有影響力,有深度 的課程。平衡國外活動與學的表現之間的時期。而为付出 发動使成效,知證學生的漢字是閱憶的力,程準在中國 學的 SAT - AP · 科研論文,据人或就一計與整數方更與 報節產學鄉,人們追求為等數頁其中一個目的是第自己 生活方式養數工作上 任實課庫,可以曾自己了實數的人表 生活方式及戰場上作上看話題。可以對自己複數的人或 舉物說 YES。對於不跟意或不够的人或申認的。 協關印的觀點與制於 [18-8] 表现是該人之間。對於行任代 個進於學校的投資即回饋關矛指待經過出明確的判斷對解

證是一件必須發目內心去職心。感受。並興正希望核子成 別才能被得好的事情。的問太多進調速成並充滿面實性質 包裝的升學諮詢。對終後子認此、整使、價詢詢斯市但不 能提出正額的預助。反而價核子以為只要化排起數。有人 代勢費刀就可以申請大學。在教育及人性上是一種誘題的 意理。日並公子和經歷、經過下後、經過生、後人學 題都會引爆出來。



引導。日發在大學獎牌、職場工作。人際關係上所有的問

### 正向的教育方式是開始孩子潜能的重要因無

如何野之一個人,一個行為或一件事的類似所謂的項 物統子的是最新。并在一個世紀台,或是特難、阻總、構 沒不是次定最終的結果與個個一以來作此前。一件來的個 過去。如此學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學學

會反映在你的選擇廣度與觀度、靜外活動或社區影響力 人際和觀、壽於傳通觀節人與事的矛盾等方面。一點打動 人心充滿生高熱情的自傳,一次遊廳的預約。一次華具感 传、知識、整聲、品號的面。一種帶著經過回繪之心的 歐世態度,是名複雜取集生的關鍵。 我認為每一個孩子都有層能,都能進騰員大學就讀, 關鍵在於生活及學習的環境是否配合並給予孩子所需要的

養分。每一個學生都是原規使申的數。并的數頁上所報告 透過橫頭引轉,提升孩子的自我認同。價值感。自尊、自 我跨鮮,更製度正確接了每日一點。除非自己故重,世界 上沒奪任何人可以對你的想法。目標。努力爭散的或儀認

從備子物理的觀點來 前្上期的意念。行為,結果之 期的腳等,字由則所有的發生。信息。 低級 磁應是與一 個人身 爾所繼生的能量。 信息、思法。 行為,甚至成果, 分分秒秒都在確生 引力。 影響。 互通信息的,也就是就是 分分秒秒即在產生 引力、影響。 但通信應的。他就是以入 的思想。 是各所產生的排學是則國數的一切特別的相互 接過到今產生共進多比響。 在事情的發生或結果。 這種但 各種或數值 不受時間及空間的影響。 人们思考是可以此 光速 國內藥經過五或主來的宇宙信息。 包括更增。 文字語 員。 知識情學上不同。 使的連結或信息交換。 從教育的除 設成 傳發。 智的觀點上來和於語應明息 文學。 從教育的除 設成 傳發。 智的觀點上來和於語應明息,这個能便過度 接種領別。 學處有經過人與實,將個人特質中的學 修行,成長台而近一也就是個人的小子四東大自然的大 學。 不過,於一奏學生够重視惡 怎一般一個快樂並循時付出的人。 新似生生,表學生生物重視惡 怎一般一個快樂並循時付出的人。 新似年 人,正是美國名 從實驗 GPA 與 SAT 框架外 暴辱性的學生。 我們隨過之 該一次,所數 於數度個學學學學學學學學學學學

頸, 改變孩子的教育方式, 改變孩子的未來成就, 天下父 母心・哺乳而已・○

### 决定一件事情是否有成功,一個人的思心概念,也就 显常全量事業,亦全身情報行為的報人,在學問於此為特也 衛·描诗化解離力又會幫助別人。保持數為。及過數德 富於都億力。開造力及時確實提問言文字中通用於方。這 此就要或款子的愈念。想法。能改、預鎖觀開始讓數與消 通該譯。從實一孩子所提點及批判不過或按理的人終物質

意念帶動行為 相由心生 境由心轉







富國銀行



配會醫部/洛杉磯報導

新語(Andrew Kun) 是南加州研教(ACI Gollege Prep.) 的開設人・學院成立28 年 全・他然五額多個華裔委員總統務的家庭 子女提供進入進位祭店總會。在這些學生中 導得消士學位的有數子人、強表示。只要知 這如何利用期間的教育習過、每個家庭子女 部有升入名校设备

### 錫鰹的核心 即以人為本

該起榜學初衷。常培的首先該到中醫傳載 核學的數學內容「渴超」。他部為為輕是中 該文化的信人和此級。他強調教育的崇旨。 要以人為本、和醫共讓、安身立論、對家庭 及社會都有一條責任應。他本科專園島中文 及英體語質文學、但因

**葡萄好物、商豆炒照了** 很多科學知識,故多能 點會質過,郭班的相信 量衡學生發現間能 + 才

郑培钧版 + 華人間求 算漢才有機、有機才有 權、有關才有財、但教 育實穿強級、他認為。 スロニ10円位度 報告的認識・程の人都有複響升上名段・編 展・旧部分権人新移収 間在如何應用數證實證・(配制等格/攝影) ま必有解數寫的直論・ 経式印象理・

主火棚縣勢育的區灣。 經沒可制制一些轉樣效於,將著子女獨各處 破解名關等認此,但于於開始的於查。這 就是獨都沒便至于故懷。但並未將「主動原 如」便被子女自己的事。也有不少難人子論 從中國來制國對名稅深造。但楊學年近200%, 但多報到是家長為了漢子女能夠出腦留學, 現稅高學將成構及文件,這個做社實歷上反 而繼年沒在一 而唐子孩子。

### 求知要動力 求學第己力

學生能人名拉·最終認為社會有用人才, 這過程中間重要的是必須改發學生潛能。 第1的說。這習和思想及動且相輔相或、他可 以推荐學生的唐賢・在短短短時間內。撒發 學生學習追求成功動力

他説・曾経有一位雄裔女様・辛苦打工器 了千元學費・劉南加州學院求極輔導・所谓 位女孩的家員並不支持她讀大學,加土女孩 自己信心也不足,但在開場的及老師們的鼓 聯及賴助下,這位女孩最終考入名校,實現 丁自己學想,還有不少難人家與子女任南加 學院培訓翰博下,不穩進人員春華名校,最 後都泰到博士學位。

### 重複教蓄體 強化正能量

郭培的做過記者、曾經採款過期任聯邦國 會單請員動美心。他表示、頻美心的成功超 極設體華人父母、正值精磁的教育觀念可以 改應人生 - 他也該到前非辭職務即賴斯成功

經歷·爾於父母在幼年 時站在白宮前的強聯思 語,只有此勞人多付出 機留努力・才能超越・ 也才能進入白哲

教育成功的關鍵在於



皮膚顏色與納不同」。 核童家員回答孩子說。 「是因為上前希望自然 界五彩機約; - 非蘇問 機提感動地說,如果拿 初自己的父母這樣回答

他,他就不會報學了一郭培的強調教育帶起 人的「正能版」、讓人發舞自己定向成功。

### 教改有方向 生活中落實

談及目前全異正進行的Common Core (共 同核心類限標準 )教育改革,郭昭的認為。 教育改革與大學考試同步改革,目的就是明 發學生的關鍵、理解、分析、綜合能力,及 將所學的知識護用對實際生活中的能力 如要讓學生學會解讀圖賽。分析醫表就計畫 字、電看先閱譯一段文字,再根據學生的理 解寫出文嚴釋。兩加州學院正算力按照教改 方向,安排所有的輔導課程。帶領學生進人



### 玫瑰公主自我蛻變 美麗歌聲激盪人心

記憶丁糟/亞凱德亞市權權 從音樂創作家走向多元政路社會、原職( 5mmons K Shao)的歌聲百千里展開的舞台。 推選2015年段晚公主以來、她參加了150多項 活動,為社區帶來散樂,為百萬人湖的花重遊 行鎮上泰花,為南加州人民望下美麗活潑的印 象。本居花康游行主题「激勵人心的故事」。 三個月來在函觀的心中也留下了許多部人的故

### 憂鬱的病層 從此有歡笑

及她公主關於每年都去醫院別門病友,特別 是各杉與兒童醫院和「希望」,「佛僧醫院、賈 爾為他們帶來數學、祝師他們早日康復、叮嘱 他們數實花順遊行、並終一校校校讀花蘇點點

在他們跨前或衣領上。 公主總增屬的開光,為 養鬱的病原帶來歐英。 為病友們增添值心和希 望,一位雜腦小男孩。 希望得問題辦會繼會時

器·深入社會才鎮解並

不是每個人。每個字路 都那麼幸福快樂, 國有 不少如勢群團需要關心



和幫助。所以,「我際 都爾(右)和 電多參加一些服務、多 的成長編冊。 部體(右)和母親鳥順一起組織取賞取職公主 (配省丁國/攝影)

為社會與貢獻」。 少女與長者 朝關與晚間

老人中心也是双现公主必到之應,少女與吳 會的文談,完起的陽和時期的對話。黃昏命中 的形人點聽清觀數聲,且逐卻開始資緣鄉的姑娘 展不够報。以現公主們得別雖說新的時年也表 所分析自己的青春年華和殿遇。 巴沙迪那個年元且花來發行,都有百萬人滿 姨往,玫瑰紅點,但在一本一次,每次來

個大家搭聯輕執列車前去,有一部分乘客星草 與人文音樂起訊列舉辦去、自一學力報後是 人、部畫用中文向他們介紹。指發輕載到車快 課方便。會新移民分佈報切。她相另一位布線 實際公主部課無唱歌。每時一處。她們都以便 新的數聲故近了個人們面遊。用音樂華起了滿 通心器的機模

部劃數學實際級國界·西班戰爭受害者 2014年基廣島原彈70周年,她帶領Westrids 女中合唱團訪問日本、始們到原華紀念廣場。 站在那裡唱歌 極懷死難者。身旁歐致許多商 對民擊,大家望著這群來自身關的女孩,她們 祈禱和平,她們個個清然繞下。连觀鏡、這次 開出使她深到體驗重率的殘酷重和平的接對。

### 創作興服務 長春藤欣賞

图器证小维修着要制作·填割作曲·彈琴唱 事。又經為她設置錄音室,始終無制作品放上 Youtube,随其一群粉點。她14級帶加北京「 水立方器海外雜額青少年數唱賽」,週間三首

東京の高級が集組的シテムの開発。 1980年 日 中文数曲、維持・技術館・2014年出版館人 専組・物勢「Fall Away」 」(総判)、「All For You」(一切)下の 「A Little Time」 - MARKARA S. TO SHAPE .

图書即將畢業於西蘭 高,今年3月被資州大

學 (UPenn) 禁頭 ( Wharton) 兩學院和要 倫比亞大學 (Columbia

University) 文理學院 動取·音樂創作和社區 服務為如訴訟登入具費 勝盟校的務構、她參與大學排心體驗。第六年 八個合唱標,包括她最愛的無伴奏名唱團。因 此他決定讀賞大,主修商業、副修成行音樂。 纂假後、她將帶著音樂學想步入長春藤校園。

### 音樂的啓蒙 成長的助力

**邵副的母親馬爾提・邵羅提用心、家長幫始** 做些長邊規劃、請老師指導地填詞作曲。音樂 數學教育對她的成長幫助很大。烏蘭銀、發酵 孩子的恐情。海能和特質。是均質孩子的最佳 方式。父母終於孩子留在身邊,你看去美術每 飲趣能發揮的舞台、做發感回趣的事情。孩子 期又母保持一定的距離,有利於領立學書。4 更健康快樂,更早融入社會和成為可遊之材。



同心協力、我們可以助你結明管理辛苦賺的錢,提供您家人美好的未來。從教育儲蓄、居貸到退休。 我們都能提供協合您或全家的方案。

歐翅頭臨分行,維解我們的銀行業務、規劃和退休方案。請瀏覽網站 wellefargo.com/together 或致電1-800-288-2288 · 與種語銀行庫醫誌談

© 2015 Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. 保留所有權利 - FDIC 會員銀行。



# THE TOTAL THE China Fortune

封面人物 郭培鈞

封面故事

育才育德, 圓華裔孩子名校夢 決策者說

2008年度全球 最佳CEO盤點

華夏藝苑

溯本求源話古筝

財富圓桌

融海嘯來襲, 救市? 救信心!



### 育才育德, 圓華裔孩子名校夢



長久以來,華人家庭都非常注重子女教育問題,"望子成龍,望女成屬"是他們共同的心願。然而,由于中美文化背景以及教育制度的差異,許多華裔家長在子女的教育方面均存在誤區,以致孩子們在高考時失利,與名校失之交臂。為此,來自臺灣的美國著名華裔教育家,由加州學院(ACI Institute)創辦人郭培鈞主任,不惜花費大量心血,于1987年親手創立了有十間分校的南加州學院,致力于幫助青少年提高學習成績,更可為其未來制定明確的目標及方向。經過二十余年的不懈努力,該學院已成功幫助超過10000名青年學子進入美國一流學府,包括哈佛、普林斯頻、耶會、史坦福、哥倫比亞、康奈爾等名校,一躍成為洛杉磯地區享有盛名的升學測驗輔導中心。

### 名校擇生,指點迷津

郭主任是臺灣人,早期畢業于臺灣天主教輔仁大學,于1985年來到美國攻讀英語教學碩士,隨后從事升學教育工作。據他表示,在美國生活的華人,都極爲重視子女的教育。許多有"遠見"的華裔家長從子女小學階段開始,便已爲子女的未來做好了長遠的規劃——將來該進人哪個名牌大學、就讀什么專業以及畢業后就業方面等相關問題。而絕大多數的華裔家長却絲毫不知美國的教育體制,不明白SAT成績和GPA成績對孩子升學的重要性,更不了解美國高等學府擇生的標準。

郭主任認爲,美國大學招生有三大標準:一、 學術成績;二、課外活動;三、人格特質。學術成績 分爲在校課業GPA點數及标準考試,如SAT、AP、 ACT、PSAT等。把課外活動列爲招生的标準之一, 是因爲美國大學非常注重學生的團隊合作、領導才 能、研究創新、組織整合以及協調的各項能力,藉此 反映學生對生活及學習的熱愛程度。其中最容易被華 人家長忽略的是人格特質這一項目。在他們傳統的觀 念裏,認爲成績好就是好學生,因而把全部精力都緊盯着學業與考試成績,結果往往是學習成績全A,但 人格特質(占大學考試申請的20%)這項却顯得平凡 無奇,難以和歐洲移民后代(白人學生)相提并論。

另外,他還指出,一些華人學生由于觀念守舊、 缺乏獨立性,很難適應美國先進的開放式教育環境。 他們從小學開始一直采用固定的方法以及態度學習, 當面對GPA、SAT等升學競争時,這種守舊的讀書方



Exhibit 19 Page 10 of 32







式就會成爲成功的阻力。同時,太多華裔家長誤將 學校當成孩子成長的唯一揺籃, 却忽視了自身對孩 子的影響力。孩子在成長過程中最需要的, 其實是 來自于家長的關愛與支持。只有用心與他們溝通、 交流,孩子們才會茁壯成長。

### 德才兼備,培育"良馬"

南加州學院是郭主任多年來的心血結晶, 也是 洛杉磯地區服務亞裔社區最久且最具規模的教育輔 導機構。多年來,郭主任秉承"德智並兼、潜能無 限以人爲本、嚴而有格、學校盡責、家長配合、 學生努力"的良性循環綫,確保"千裏馬"日行千 里。在教學上,他以學生的成績、分數進步爲主, 同時兼備啓發知識、道德、謙虚與禮貌教育的人格 教育。畢竟成績好并不代表健全的人格, 所以要以 人性爲主, 首先肯定其能力, 進而塑造積極正面的 性格、觀念以及爲人處世的態度。

根據自身多年的教學經驗,郭主任認爲,一般

12歲到18歲是青少年成長的關鍵時期,對其人生影 響最大。在這個階段,要正確引導及教育學生,不 能把分數作爲衡量他們的唯一標準,應該重點培養 他們獨立思考和判斷能力,同時教育他們要學會感 激,以維持與家庭或者朋友間的和睦相處。

郭主任經常一對一地幫助學生制定人生規劃, 將學業、收入、社會地位以及未來的婚姻對象等因 素相互關聯并呈現給學生, 由學生自己來决定未 來的人生方向。這是一項自發性的觀念引導,對學 生幫助很大, 能以此發掘出學生潜意識裏的真實想 法,從而階段性的實現其最終人生目標。他總會定 期與學生進行單獨溝通,在每一次的懇談后,他除 了能感受到學生認清自己與環境的關聯以及對人生 態度的改變以外, 更多的是來自家長因爲學生開始 真正爲自己的未來努力的感謝。

當爲學生制定人生目標之后,郭主任還會采取 各種方法來鼓勵學生。一旦學生在某一方面取得進



3







步,他就會在黑板上仔細記録下來,然后再給予適當的 獎勵。在這種良好的學習氛圍下,南加州學院的學生不 但個個都熱愛學習,而且都禮貌有加。在這裏,没有穿 露臍裝的女孩,也看不到發型怪异的男孩。

"千裏馬常有,而伯樂不常有。"爲了培育"良馬",郭主任對教師也實行承諾制:教師在進入學院時,要進行基本的培訓,每一個教師在任教之初,要確定自己的教學目標,没有實現目標的則自動離開。相應地,他給每個老師的待遇也是本地教育學院中最具有吸引力的。這些具體措施的實施,贏得了學生家長以及教師的一致好評。二十多年來,南加州學院的老師很少流失,許多從這裏考上美國名牌大學的學生,畢業后又返回這裏培育新的學生。

### 桃李不言, 下自成蹊

時光荏苒,一晃眼二十多年過去了,郭主任所精心培養的"良馬"都已長大成人,并在各行各業均取得了驕人的成績。他曾笑着告訴筆者:我所教過的學生在走向社會后,各行各業的都有,包括工程師、經理、律師、會計師、醫生以及服務行業等,都是社會的杰出精英,其中特别有意思的是,有時候外出旅行都會遇到以前教過的學生。看到這些學生成家立業并對當初讀書時的教導深表感謝時,他就深感欣慰,一切的付出都是值得的。

這些年來,除了培養學生,郭主任還在電臺主持節目。自1994年開始,他就接受了電臺的邀請,開辦南加州升學講座、南加州教育講座的廣播節目,來分享及解决學生升學及心裏輔導有關問題。節目開播后引起了極大的社會反響,許多家長紛紛致電咨詢,以致很多時候每個星期得上十幾個節目。另外,他還經常接受加州各著名學校的邀請,爲學生們做演講。雖然日程十分忙

碌, 但他的内心却充滿了培育英才的愉快及成就感。

目前,南加州學院在郭主任的管理下,已經發展成爲遍及南加州華人社區的連鎖學院,它在阿罕布拉市、亞凱迪亞市、奇諾崗、鑽石吧、哈崗、羅蘭崗、爾灣等10個城市均設有分院,提供全年課程給華裔學生課后進修,暑假學生達4000多人。而該校自創辦以來,已經幫助許多青年學子進入美國一流學府,其中包括哈佛、普林斯頓、耶魯、史坦福、哥倫比亞、康奈爾等,并有數百名學生獲得MD、JD、PhD等博士學位,這些優秀的ACI學生再次將自己的能力回饋給社會,成爲各行各業的佼佼者。

郭主任以自己的青春、執着,實現了無數華人學子的美國夢。







上期封面

### 《華夏財富》

www.chinese21.com 2008年12月刊 國際刊號: ISSN1544-6247

### 華夏人物, 財富視點

《華夏財富》是一本鎮定海内外高端 讀者,介紹商界名流,挖掘財富故事,提 煉商業智慧的刊物,是一本盤點行業咨詢, 把握國際經濟發展脉搏的新銳雜志。本刊 爲月刊, 標准 16 開本, 面向全球發行。

### 探討財富話題

每一期,我們將邀請到資深專家,一 **総投資理財人和我們全球讀者共同探討一** 個財富話題。本刊試圖搭建一個互動平臺, 納百家之言, 爲您提供可借鑒性參考。

### 提供商情咨詢

爲您找尋找"商機商情"也是我們工 作的題中之義。我們致力成爲海外華商的 "搜索引擎", 爲您找尋到最實用、最具價 值的商業資訊。

### 展示華商風采

約訪杰出海外華商, 捕捉財富人物風 采, 記録華夏企業家們的心路歷程及創業 的情懷,是本刊永恒的追求。

同時, 中國傳統文化、傳統醫學也被 我們冠以"財富"之名,因爲對于正在崛 起的中華民族,"物質財富"與"精神財富" 理應等量齊觀!

《華夏財富》期望爲世界華商搭建有 效的合作管道,并成爲展示華商風采的國 際舞事

Sponsor Smart Business Services, Group 智貿集團 Cosponsor 協

SBS Publishing 智貿圖書出版機構

Chinese Restaurant News 《中餐通訊》出版機構

Asian Resta urant News 《亞餐通訊》出版機構

Fortune Cookie News 《簽語餅通訊》出版機構

Chinese Chef News 《厨師通訊》出版機構

Logistics News 《物流通訊》出版機構

Publisher: Kong Yu 出版人: Kong Yu

Editor in Chief: Betty Xie 總 編: Betty Xie

Proprieter: Toms Chen 社 長: 陳世方

Editor in Chief: Andy liu 主 编:柳彦龍

Executive Editor: Songjiang Liu 執行主編: 劉松江

Art Director: Fuzhou Su 設計總監 蘇福洲

Chinese Editor: Coco Liu 中文編輯: 劉可敬

English Editor: Lucky Liu 英文編輯: 劉昆

Interviewer: Sherry Zou, Lei Zhang, Yani Wang 記 者: 邹霰 張磊 王亞妮

Xiaomei Huang, Mei Chen

Art Design: Kuargk True 美術設計: 朱永輝

Advertising: Wenhao Pan 廣告客服:潘文浩

Editorial Department 編輯部

San Francisco: 美國地址:

47428 Fremont Blvd Fremont, CA 94538-6503 47428 Fremont Blvd Fremont, CA 94538-6503

Tel: 510-6680808 電 話: 510-6680808

Fax: 510-6871988 傳 直: 510-6871988

E-mail:How2usa@s-b-s.net E-mail:How2usa@s-b-s.net

Shenzhen (China): 中國地址:

16/F Shenye Bldg Wenjin Rd., Luohu Shenzhen 深圳市羅湖區文錦中路 1027 號深業大廈 16 樓

Tel: 0755-82287022 電 話: 0755-82287022

黄小梅 陳梅

Advertising 廣告部

47428 Fremont Blvd Fremont, CA 94538-6503 47428 Fremont Blvd Fremont, CA 94538-6503

Tel: 1-888-727-8881 電 話: 510-870-8551

Fax: 1-888-727-1888 傳 真:510-217-6286 Contact:Toms Chen 聯系人:陳世方

New York 美國纽約

115 Bowery #502 New York, NY 10002 115 Bowery #502 New York, NY 10002

Tel: 1-888-909-1234 (212)625-9095 電 話:1-888-909-1234 (212)625-9095

Fax: (212) 625-0317 Email: grace@s-b-s.net 傳真: (212) 625-0317 E-mail:grace@s-b-s.net

Los Angeles 美國洛杉磯

7735E. Garvey Ave. Rpsemead. CA94538-6503 7735E. Garvey Ave. Rpsemead. CA94538-6503

Tel: 213-291-9604 電 話: 213-291-9604

Shenzhen (China) 中國深圳

16/F Shenye Bldg Wenjin Rd., Luohu Shenzhen 深圳市羅湖區文錦中路 1027 號深業大廈 16 樓

Contact: Quan Zhang 聯系人:張權

Tel: 0755-82287012 電 話: 0755-82287014 (大陸綫)

510-474-3979; 510-870-8565 510-474-3979; 510-870-8565 (美國綫)

Shanghai (China) 中國上海

12/F Yongye Bldg, Pudong Rd.S.,Xinpudong Dist Shanghai 上海市浦東新區浦東南路 2240 號永業商務樓 12 樓

Tel: 021-58731989 021-51325069 電 話: 021-58731989 021-51325069

Fax:021-58813010 傳 真:021-58813010

Distribution 發行部

Tel: 1-888-727-8881 (US) 電 話: 1-888-727-8881 (美國)

0755-82287057 (China) 0755-82287057 (中國大陸)

### 版權聲明

《華夏財富》版權所有歸智貿集團、未經書面允許、不得對雜志內容進行轉載或復制。 《華夏財富》雜志和智賀集團對廣告的真實性不予擔保、讀者有責任自行辨認廣告真實性、 作者言論不代表本刊觀點。

如有印刷、裝訂等問題、請與本刊發行部聯系調换



### • 服• 務• 超• 市•



is published monthly by SBS Inc.,Copyright® SBS 2008 47428 Fremont Blvd., Fremont,CA 94538 For advertising call: Tel:1-888-S<sup>7</sup>B<sup>2</sup>S<sup>7</sup>-888-1 Fax:1-888-S<sup>7</sup>B<sup>2</sup>S<sup>7</sup>-1-888 Www.chinese21.com

PRSRT STD US POSTAGE PAID SBS MAIL The Los Angeles Business Journal presents

### ASIAN BUSINESS AWARDS 2015



PRESENTING SPONSORS

















### ASIAN BUSINESS AWARDS 2015

### Publisher's Letter



FE'RE excited to present you with the 2015 celebration of one of the most dynamic sectors of business today — the Asian business community of greater Los Angeles!

ty of greater Los Angeles!

To get an idea of the impact that Asian-owned and managed organizations are making on our business land-scape, you need look no further than the many success stories that appear across our pages in the Los Angeles Business Journal. It's only natural that we feature a spotlight on these fascinating companies with great stories and terrific leaders. Whether they are emerging organizations, large established business institutions, or non-profit organizations, each plays a role in helping to keep the fabric of our collective community strong.

So once again we have scoured through the many great stories of Asian business success in our region to single out some of the most outstanding organizations and leaders who are setting an example that all of us doing business in the region can follow.

The awards ceremony, along with the special supplement we produce within this paper, sharing our honorees' terrific success stories and contributions to Los Angeles business as a whole, is an event we are particularly proud of. This section you are reading spotlights the very special honorees we celebrated at the 2015

Awards luncheon on Wednesday, July  $8^{\mbox{th}}$  at the Omni Hotel & Resort Los Angeles.

This year, four extraordinary honoree organizations were announced – and are profiled in this section, alongside two very special honoree distinctions for individuals – the "Asian Business Lifetime Achievement Award" and the "Outstanding Asian American Executive Award." We applaud each of our honorees, as well as the wonderful collection of finalists, also detailed in these pages.

We hope you enjoy this special section, which contains some insights on the creative ways in which some of LA's leading Asian businesses have made prestigious names for themselves.

Special thanks go out this year to our presenting sponsors, California Bank & Trust, McGladrey, and Wells Fargo. And again, congratulations to all the great Asian businesses in Los Angeles that play such an integral role in our business community as a whole.

Best regards,

Matthew A. Toledo Publisher & CEO

才富 preserving your worth 귀하의 자산을 지키고 Quảng 지키고 Quảng bá Di sản của quý vị 自分の値打ちを守る保留您的财富 开发您的遗产 귀하의 가치를 보호하며 您的财富 Bảo vệ Giá trị của quý vị protecting your value value 开发您的遗产 自分の価値を保護する 귀하의 자유산을 장 The Counsel You Keep® 保护您的 promoting your legacy 自分の遺産を進展させる Bảo 장려합니다 保护您的价值 Quảng bá Di sản của quý vị orth 开发您的遗产 自分の価値を保護する 保护您的价 호하며 Quảng bá Di sản của quý vị 保留您的财富 prote preserving your worth 귀하의 자산을 지키고 保护您的 を保護 Greenbegouserom 於於明遗产 自分の遺GREENBERG GLUSKER the counter fou kepp ủa quý vị 自分の価値を保護する promoting your legacy



We move businesses with unique

# BACKGROUND. FORWARD.

California Bank & Trust is dedicated to helping women and minority-owned businesses, entrepreneurs, and family-owned businesses get the tools, access, mentoring, and education they need to succeed.

> To see how we're helping businesses like yours move forward, visit www.calbanktrust.com/team

#### CONGRATULATIONS TO THE WINNERS AND NOMINEES OF THE

Los Angeles Business Journal's 2015 Asian Business Awards.



Member FDIC | SBA Preferred Lender

© 2015 California Bank & Trust. All rights reserved.

calbanktrust.com

# 2015 ASIAN HONOrees AWARDS HONOrees

PUBLIC COMPANY

#### **Greenland USA**

N August 2013, the chairman of Greenland Group, a \$50 billion company with operations in 90 Chinese cities and nine countries around the world, tapped I-Fei Chang to lead the company's first foray into the U.S., and a month later she arrived in Los Angeles with nothing but suitcases and ambition. As president and CEO of Greenland USA, Chang today has \$6 billion in assets under her purview across two landmark developments in Los Angeles and New York City.

Operating with the firm belief that market conditions were right in the U.S., in January 2014, Greenland USA acquired the \$1 billion Metropolis site in downtown Los Angeles, spurring the revitalization of the area. Greenland USA is also working closely with city officials and local elected officials and leaders to create the Avenue of the Angels, a pedestrian-friendly walkway that would connect the financial district in the north to the entertainment district in the south. What sat as an empty parking lot for decades will soon become Metropolis, a 4.3 million square foot luxury mixed-use property, bringing together curated retail stores, high quality condominiums and Hotel Indigo, a 350-room boutique hotel operated by IHG. Metropolis will be one of the largest mixed-use developments on the West Coast. In 2014, Greenland USA broke ground on the first phase of Metropolis and unveiled plans for phase two.

Speed and quality are tenets that Chang and Greenland USA pride themselves on. Greenland USA leverages its staff and parent company's international expertise to bring projects from the ground up quickly, and with an eye for safety and compliance with city regulators. With this philosophy, the company plans to complete all four buildings at the Metropolis site by 2018. Already, consumers are responding positively: condominiums in the first residential tower are already half sold, though it's not slated for completion until late 2016.





PRIVATE BUSINESS (REVENUE >\$25 MILLION)

### **Pacific American Fish Company**

N 1977, Joseph Huh established a small seafood company dedicated to distributing the freshest quality products to local retailers. Joseph's two sons, Peter and Paul Huh, realized his vision to the next level and founded Pacific American Fish Company (PAFCO), a family-owned full service seafood enterprise that offers over 3,000 fresh and frozen products. PAFCO is the parent company of numerous brands including Oceankist, Pacific Surf, Snak N'Go, and Pete's Seafood.

Over two generations have been dedicated to providing customers with the freshest seafood products. For this reason, PAFCO manages and has direct access to fishing vessels, fish and shellfish farms, and processing plants from around the world. The company operates manufacturing and purchasing offices in North America, Latin America and Asia. As a result, PAFCO is able to directly oversee all of its brands and all phases of their production. Currently, PAFCO is one of the most successful seafood companies in

Southern California, an accolade the company attributes to the exceptional quality of its products. PAFCO goes above and beyond all government food safety requirements to ensure it provides the safest and highest quality seafood. Moreover, PAFCO employs state-of-the-art technology at its Vernon-based facility and throughout its entire business to guarantee that its brands are cutting edge and meet the needs of today's lifestyles.

Throughout the years, PAFCO has established strong relationships with environmentally responsible suppliers worldwide. PAFCO is a conscientious company that believes in the efforts of sustainability and values the unique balance of the oceans. The company stance as a strong advocate of sustaining the world's seafood resources has been a part of PAFCO's long-standing tradition. PAFCO recognizes that employing good environmental practices benefit everyone involved in the supply chain—from the supplier to the consumer



# Minimizing the Burden and Maximizing the Benefits of Global Statutory Audits

By MATT DOLLARD

TAKING advantage of global opportunity often means expanding into numerous foreign jurisdictions. International expansion offers tremendous strategic advantages, while opening risks in dealing with statutory audit requirements and other compliance burdens in every jurisdiction. Too many companies see these compliance activities as a burden and often pay insufficient attention to addressing them timely or effectively, leaving management of statutory audits to their foreign operations and providing little assistance or oversight. That can be a costly mistake. Consider the risks. Failure to comply with these obligations can mean:

- Fines and penalties which, depending on the jurisdiction, can be substantial
- Loss of your license to do business in a jurisdiction
   Personal liability for your executives and directors, including the possibility of arrest

Effectively meeting your statutory audit obligations is a vital part of managing your global risk and maintaining solid corporate governance and citizenship. But the benefits of an effective global statutory audit approach extend beyond managing risk. A timely, effective statutory audit process can provide reliable information on operating results that will help you manage international tax planning and compliance, including transfer pricing, and that will support your global strategic planning efforts.

At a minimum, an effectively managed global statutory audit program will minimize the overall work and expense of your audit efforts, shorten audit delivery times and better align your audit resources with your global operations.

#### Five Steps for Managing Your Global Statutory Audit Challenge

1. Make sure you're performing statutory audits everywhere they are required. Centrally document the statutory audit thresholds, rules and deadlines in every country where you have operations, establish a plan to ensure that you are conducting all required audits on-time, and in accordance with local regulations, and conduct an annual review of all local operations against local requirements to ensure your approach is up to date. While the cost of compliance may seem high, the cost of failure is higher. When you balance the expense of a disciplined global statutory audit approach against the potential of losing your business license in key jurisdictions, possible fines and potential legal liability for your company and your leadership, you'll see that effective compliance is a relative bargain.



2. Understand what's needed in each jurisdiction. You may not need to complete a statutory audit in every jurisdiction. Some countries allow foreign subsidiaries to opt out of a local audit if they are below certain thresholds. That doesn't mean, however, you don't need an accurate accounting of local results. Some companies choose to have an audit anyway for internal control purposes. However, a full audit is expensive and is not the best way to ensure an internal controls are in place. Conducting limited, agreed-upon procedures focused on key areas can be a more effective and less expensive way to manage risk.

3. Know when to re-evaluate your compliance requirements. Multinational acquisitions, carve-out acquisitions, and global restructuring events all can affect your compliance requirements. Understanding the statutory audit ramifications of such events should be built in to your planning process. Different jurisdictions can have vastly different statutory audit rules for newly acquired businesses. You may be able to opt out of an audit or extend the audit period beyond 12 months. Carve-out acquisitions, for example, have a reset effect in most countries, which may allow you to extend an audit beyond 12 months. Dossibly as long as 24 months. Understanding the rules allows management to balance the costs and benefits of all options.

4. Analyze locations that are getting audited twice. A U.S. consolidated audit, which is conducted shortly after year-end, often includes audit procedures at foreign locations. Companies then sometimes see the auditor sending a second team later in the year to address the local statutory audit. Working with your auditor to combine consolidated audit and statutory audit work can yield significant savings.

Some U.S. parent companies that have European holding companies with multiple foreign entities are required to have a European consolidated audit and another consolidated audit at the parent company level. This requires a lot of effort and expense for both the company and its auditor. A U.S. company may be able to streamline its reporting if the European country allows a business to use its U.S. consolidated report in place of the European report. However, companies must understand the trade-offs. While this may save the company time and money, it also means that its U.S. financial statements may become publicly available in Europe. For a public company, this is not an issue. But private companies will want to consider the ramifications of revealing their financial statements to the world to save costs.

5. Analyze your global audit provider network. The firm performing your global consolidated audit is not always the right firm to use for your local statutory audit needs. The firm conducting the global audit will conduct its work according to the relative materiality of your various foreign subsidiaries, which could mean that they are not the most effective or cost-efficient resource to meet your statutory audit needs. By considering alternative relationships with global networks that are better scaled to the size of your foreign operations and coordinating that work with your consolidated audit, you may realize a better service value.

Statutory audits are vital to your global compliance effort, can provide information to support transfer pricing and other important international strategies and can provide key insights into improving your global operations. If your company is treating them like a compliance nuisance, not only may you be risking enforcement trouble with local jurisdictions, you also are failing to leverage their inherent value and may well be driving up the overall effort and expense of your global accounting effort. Give statutory audits the attention they deserve, and you can gain real benefits for your company.

Matt Dollard is International Director of McGladrey LLP. He can be reached directly via Matt.Dollard@mcgladrey.com.

# Seven Signs that its Time to Re-Evaluate your Statutory Audit Approach

Consider the following indicators. The more of them that apply to your global organization, the more likely your business could benefit from an analysis of your current statutory audit compliance program:

- You have critical foreign mass, meaning six or more foreign locations, though this number can be lower depending on complexity of activities, corporate structure, maturity of internal controls and other issues
- You do not currently have an annual process to analyze and document foreign audit requirements in each country from a centralized location
- You do not currently gather, analyze, or house completed foreign audit reports centrally, nor
  make that information accessible to those who need it
- You have multiple overseas subsidiaries held under foreign holding companies that require a foreign consolidated audit
- You have recent overseas mergers and acquisitions /or restructuring activities
- You have experienced substantial deviations of global audit fees from agreed-upon fees, indicating efficiencies may be possible
- You have foreign locations that are audited twice once for the global audit, then again for the statutory audit

# 2015 ASIAN HONOICES AWARDS HONOICES

PRIVATE BUSINESS (REVENUE \$5-\$25 MILLION)

#### **Peking Noodle Company**

HILE most may not consider noodles to be a highly technical food product, Frank Tong and his family, who started the Peking Noodle Company in 1924, would beg to differ. They view noodles as a science and that it is vital the color, shape, taste, and how it feels in the mouth is always consistent. This commitment to excellence is what has made the Peking Noodle Company a successful family business stretching three generations.

The Peking Noodle Company also takes customer service to an all-new level as it works with its customers to conduct R&D and develop innovative products. Every one of its sales reps, as well as Tong himself, consistently communicates with customers to determine what their needs are and then works hand-in-hand with them to develop new products.

Of course, Tong, (who has been CEO since 2012), just like his grandfather and father before him, knows that while customer service will always be important, you must have quality products to have any chance at long-term success In order to always provide the best products, Tong keeps a keen focus on quality control. Not only the physical attributes of the noodle, but also the chemical make up. The company closely scrutinizes its vendors to ensure that all ingredients are natural, non-GMO and of the finest quality.

Tong also has a plan and vision for the future of the company. While he has already introduced new snack items, as well as increased sales of existing products, he now wants to expand into more traditional outlets and develop new products not focused only on the Asian Market. Tong knows it is a new world and he must diversify the companies' offerings to compete in the future. Whether is it Gluten Free options, or additional textures and tastes, Tong and Peking Noodle Company are investing in the future of the organization.





PRIVATE BUSINESS (REVENUE <\$5 MILLION)

### **ACI College Prep**

HE key to the success of ACI College Prep, founded by Andrew Kuo with its first location in 1987, is its focus on developing well-rounded students. This focus has led ACI College Prep to grow to its current size of six centers today. Kuo and ACI College Prep are having a dramatic affect on the education and future success of an amazing number of students in our region. He has introduced a new system to college preparation that is attracting thousands of students and setting them up for long-term success.

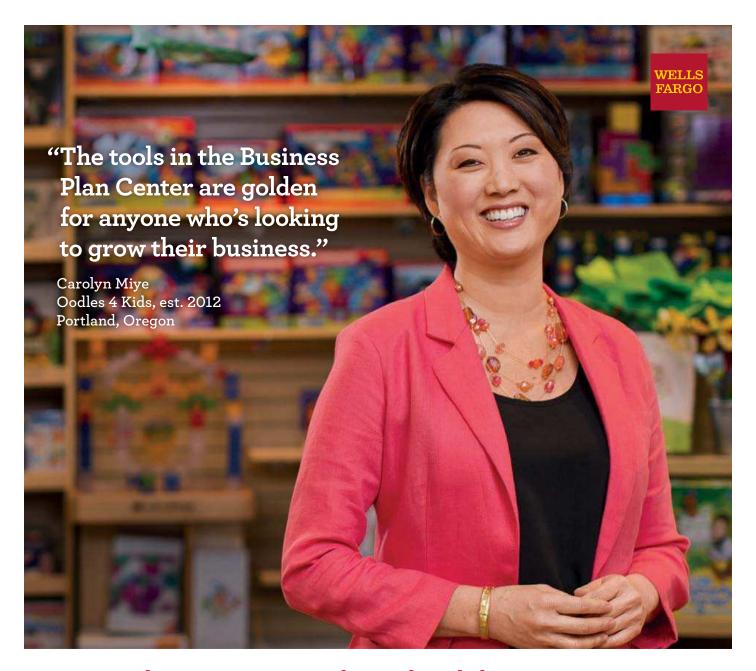
Kuo's lifelong dedication to education began as a college student in China, tutoring high school students. When he came to the United States to get his Master's Degree, he continued to teach at a school to help students learn Chinese. As he progressed in his studies towards a Masters in Business Administration and Education, Kuo believed he could develop a better way for students to prepare for standardized tests.

In addition to focusing on test scores, Kuo wanted his centers to work hand in hand

with the students to place them in the best possible position to achieve their goals. Kuo opened his first location in Norwalk in 1987, hiring the best teachers and counselors, and developed his goal-setting and life-planning system, along with standardized test preparation. Every student who comes to ACI first sits down with a counselor to review his/her goals and makes a plan on how to best achieve them. These goals include college selection, course of study, and other factors that will influence their future.

Sharing his philosophy attracted even more students, allowing Kuo to successfully operate and franchise schools in 21 cities in and around the greater Southern California region. However, his primary focus resides with the 6 locations he currently owns. Now, ACI College Prep has literally helped 50,000 students.





# Our complimentary Business Plan Tool can help you focus on the things that will make your business thrive.

Like most small business owners, Carolyn Miye\* was so busy running her business that she found it hard to organize ideas for her company's future into a business plan. Using the Business Plan Tool from Wells Fargo, she gained valuable insight to help her focus on what to do next. It's just one of the complimentary resources in the new Business Plan Center. **To learn more, visit WellsFargoWorks.com.** 



Together we'll go far

# 2015 ASIAN HONORESS AWARDS HONORES

OUTSTANDING ASIAN AMERICAN EXECUTIVE

#### Rvan Patel

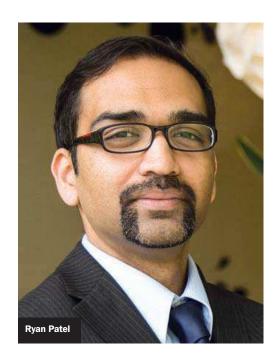
Vice President, Global Development Pinkberry

YAN Patel has an impressive knowledge and experience in brands encompassing casual dining and quick service restaurants. However, what makes his career so unique is that thing and quick service restautants. However, what makes his safety to the has also stepped into the world of retail fashion. An expert in growing brands, he has worked for publicly traded to private companies, and has helped build corporate to franchise stores throughout the retail to food segments, both domestically and internationally.

Currently, Patel serves as the Vice President of Global Development for Pinkberry, one of the fastest growing retail brands globally. Since commencing at Pinkberry in 2011, the company has gone from less than 95 locations to over 260 stores in 23 countries and is continuing to expand. The opportunity to help grow a young company into a global leader was enticing for Patel.

Patel has been vital in providing valuable strategy and leadership in developing international growth plans across multi-cultural and cross-functional teams. He has been a key player at some of the world's most innovative companies including Pinkberry, Wet Seal Retail, Inc. (Arden B and West Seal), Jamba Juice, BJ's Restaurants, Inc. and Panda Express.

With an impressive background in food and retail, Patel is a strong believer in giving back to the community and paying it forward. He takes great delight in imparting his knowledge and experience to others; and is adaptable, honest, direct and most importantly, has a passion in discussing relevant and real world situations, which is accessible to both students and professionals alike. Patel has a unique and diverse view of the changing nature of trends impacting shoppers, employees, competition, economics, supply chains and management, and offers a corporate and franchise perspective. He has coached hundreds of entrepreneurs and helped companies grow into world-renowned brands.



LIFETIME ACHIEVEMENT

#### **Marianne Moy**

President and Principal Golden Horizon Enterprises and Oaks Property Management

Fowning property and upward social and economic mobility for one's family is the "American Dream," then Marianne Moy, who immigrated to the United States at the age of six, is literally living a fantasy. A fantasy which she made a reality through a little bit of luck, but mostly a lot of hard work, determination and an indomitable spirit. From small investments in the 1960s, Moy has become a real estate mogul, with a portfolio that includes multi-family, retail, industrial and residential properties.

Moy, who could not speak a word of English when she came to America, followed her parents' example of perseverance and quickly excelled in school. She attended UCLA in the early 1960s where she graduated with an Education degree. During her undergraduate years, she also met her husband, Ming Moy, an aspiring lawyer. As a young teacher/lawyer couple, the Moys were just starting to see some success when they started dabbling in real estate investments in the early 1970s. As the years progressed, they were able to purchase larger complexes and quickly realized they had a passion for real estate investment.

In the late 1970s, when they made a significant purchase of a 96-unit building, the Moys realized it was time for them to leave their jobs and work full time on their burgeoning real estate business. The business continued to grow, and after negotiating to buy a 700-unit portfolio from one of the largest banks in the country, they realized they were now in a position of strength.

Shortly thereafter, tragedy struck as Ming passed away at a young age from a heart attack. Moy had to quickly transition from her support role to be front and center in all company dealings. She showed incredible resilience as she continued to purchase property throughout Southern California. She has built a company that has secured financial security for successive generations of her family and inspired many.





# BEVERLY WEST







BEVERLY WEST: NOT JUST A PLACE BUT A STATE OF HEART AND MIND













#### EXCLUSIVE GRANDEUR:

A luxury collection of just 35 exclusive residences with panoramic views overlooking the Los Angeles Country Club and Beverly Hills. Furnished turn-key models draw inspiration from the home collections of leading international designers. Penthouse suites with up to 12 foot high ceilings cover an entire floor and may be totally customized to create your own vision and dream in the sky. Suites range from 1,700 to 8,215 sq. ft. – among the largest of any LA luxury condominium.

Beverly West is the North American flagship of Emaar Properties – owners of the world's tallest building and developer of the world's first Armani hotel.

Prices starting at the mid \$3M's with exclusive pricing for Penthouse suites available upon request.

Wilshire Boulevard - Los Angeles CA info@BeverlyWestResidences.com Tel: (310) 550-0581

Square footage is an approximate number. Seller reserves the right to make changes to home plans, specifications and sale prices without notice or obligation.

There were so many excellent contenders for the Asian Business Awards, we couldn't let some of these honorable nominees slip by without recognition. Congratulations to each of the following finalist organizations, listed below in alphabetical order!

#### 24Hr HomeCare



Ryan Iwamoto is a Cofounder and Chief Marketing Officer of 24Hr HomeCare, a Los Angeles-based provider of nonmedical inhome care services for

**Iwamoto** seniors and developmentally disabled children and adults. In the past 7 years, 24Hr HomeCare has expanded to twelve locations and one corporate headquarters throughout the states of California and Arizona, hiring over 3,000 total employees, largely in the greater Los Angeles area. The company's growth can be attributed to excellence in leadership, the unique company culture fostered by a motivated team, and constant innovation in terms of technology utilized and services offered. In 2015, 24Hr HomeCare now serves over 2,000 clients every month.

Iwamoto and his partners founded 24Hr HomeCare in order to provide the public with access to a quality of service that hadn't yet been offered in the industry. Iwamoto believes that creating quality service begins with developing quality personnel, and created the Sales and Management Development program to train 24Hr HomeCare employees for a career in either sales management or opera-

#### **Advancing Women Executives**

tions management.



Advancing Women Executives (AWE) is the premier business service for the advancement of corporate executive women, supported by women and men.

Takavama AWÉ members have the common goal of partnering, supporting, and promoting each other. Membership in AWE is by invitation only and is companysponsored. Senior executives working at the Vice President level and above (such as corporate roles in finance, sales, marketing, IT, legal, HR, and operations) are eligible. AWE is a service professional-free membership and adheres to a strict policy against marketing or commercial activity.

Meiko Takayama, the Founder and CEO of AWE, created the organization when she recognized that there needed to be a paradigm shift in corporate America in order to increase the number of women at the top of companies. Through improving awareness, instilling action and creating change, AWE is actively engaging with executives and their companies to improve business by promoting women.

#### **AirSplat**



AirSplat.com was founded in 2001 in a small 200 sf office space. The online retail company started at an interesting junction, when Google first started its ad words product

and consumers were just beginning to accept purchasing online. By 2002, AirSplat.com had outgrown its space and rented its first warehouse of 1500 sf. From there, the business hired its first employee and quickly outgrew the space again. This time in 2003, it moved into a 5000 sf building and expanded to 10 employees. In 2005, AirSplat moved yet again — into a 40,000 sf building. By 2008, AirSplat had grown to 30 employees and was a bustling \$20 millión business.

Today, led by its president May Chu, AirSplat is in a 70,000 sf building and has over 45 employees in two states. It is still a privately held company and continues to be a dominant figure in the space of online retail for sporting goods.

#### **Amritt Ventures Inc**



When Amritt was founded, international trade between India and the USA was under \$15 billion, less than US trade with a small country such as Belgium. The princi-

pals, led by Gunjan Bagla, founder of Amritt, felt that the potential was much, much greater and set about advising companies such as Agilent, Clorox, Covidien, Paramount Farms and training California executives at Boeing, Northrop Grumman, Interpret, Midway Games, Cisco, Walt Disney, Hewlett Packard and many other top California companies to better deal with India.

Amazingly, trade with India has now reached about \$100 billion. This year Amritt predicts that by 2022 bilateral trade could cross \$500 billion. A better understanding of India's market is crucial for this growth. Amritt's work is a key part of providing that understanding to top executives, their companies and to companies at large. Amritt principals have spoken at many national and global events on USA-India trade - to the extent that the firm's impact far exceeds its size.

#### **Asian American Real Estate Association**



The Asian Real Estate Association of America (AREAA) is a nonprofit professional trade organization dedicated to promoting sustainable home ownership opportunities in Asian

American communities by creating a powerful national voice for housing and real estate professionals that serve this dynamic market.

The Los Angeles chapter is led by chapter president Young Ahn.

AREAA's membership represents a broad array of real estate, mortgage and housing-related professionals that serve the diverse Asian American market. AREAA is the only trade association dedicated to representing the interests of the Asian real estate market nationwide.

#### BYD



With more than 150,000 employees on four continents, BYD, or "Build Your Dreams," is worldrenowned as a powerhouse in the automo-

Li tive, battery and sustainable energy industries. In the early 2010s, BYD embarked upon the journey of entering the United States automotive market.

Upon meeting in China with BYD representatives under the leadership of Senior Vice President Stella Li, the City of Lancaster discovered immediately recognized a kindred spirit. It was clear that BYD and Li embodied the same pioneering attitude, progressive thinking, and commitment to implementing renewable energy that Lancaster had adopted. The first collaboration between BYD and the City of Lancaster was the KB-BYD "Home of the Future." Catalyzed by the Shenzhen visit, the project aimed to construct affordable single-family homes that incorporated the latest in cutting-edge energy efficiency and energy storage technology. Today, owners of these homes proudly report miniscule to nonexistent energy bills.

#### City of Lancaster



The City of Lancaster began its partnership with BYD (see above) in 2010, when Mayor R. Rex Parris led the City's first-ever delegation to China to meet at BYD's headquarters

in Shenzhen. With Lancaster commencing its quest to become a netzero city while BYD's automotive sector was looking to enter the U.S. market, the potential for partnership was ideal. Read about the successful results of the Home of the Future collaboration in the entry for BYD, another Finalist in this section.

Following the success of the Home of the Future, BYD and Lancaster continued to seek new partnership opportunities. When BYD Motors was ready to establish its North American manufacturing facility, Lancaster offered an attract tive customized incentive package including such features as public improvements, land for future expansion upon creation of 250 jobs, and street naming rights. Additionally, Lancaster connected BYD with a former motorhome manufacturing facility and its staff, thus enabling BYD to set up a partnership that provided them access

to extensive vehicle manufacturing expertise in the U.S.

#### Coldwell Banker Residential Brokerage



Within the offices of Coldwell Banker Residential Mortgage works one of the most well-rounded and selfmotivated Asian American businesspeople in Los Angeles. As

director of strategic marketing for Coldwell Banker Residential Brokerage, Rainier de Ocampo is responsible for implementing strategic marketing and advertising plans for the real estate agents and the company across all offices in Los Angeles, Ventura, Orange County, San Diego, Palm Springs and the desert communities. He leads the marketing team to ensure all projects are strategically sound and on time. This includes media, print, digital, public relations, social and event marketing.

Moreover, Rainier personally handles large strategic projects that have significant visibility both inside and outside the organization. He also uses his knowledge of marketing campaigns to enhance the development and design of marketing materials and campaigns while keeping the senior management informed through regular project status reviews and reporting.

#### They Conservatory of Performing Arts



Founded in 2005 by musician, teacher, wife and mother Shiho Yamamoto, and headquartered in West Los Angeles, with an additional site in the South

Yamamoto Bay (Lomita) The Conservatory of Performing Arts (TCOPA) offers individual and group classes in music and dance, along with children's ballet and hip-hop classes, as well as ballet classes for adults. In addition to Yamamoto, TCOPA is also the home to numerous strong teachers who support her instructional ideas. The school owes its success to its roster of well-established teachers who specialize in educating young people to the performing arts.

The Conservatory of Performing
Arts is the home of the revolutionary ColorSoundation method, developed by Yamamoto, Teachers at the school believe that there is no better way to set up children ages 3-8 for success in music later in life than by starting them off with the ColorSoundation program. TCOPA also offers private music lessons as well as group music classes for all ages.

#### **Enplug**

Enplug is a Los Angeles based startup that is a unique example of a young and diverse company. Both the company and it's founding team exhibit a rare example of diversity in the tech industry - in this case due to the fact that three key executives

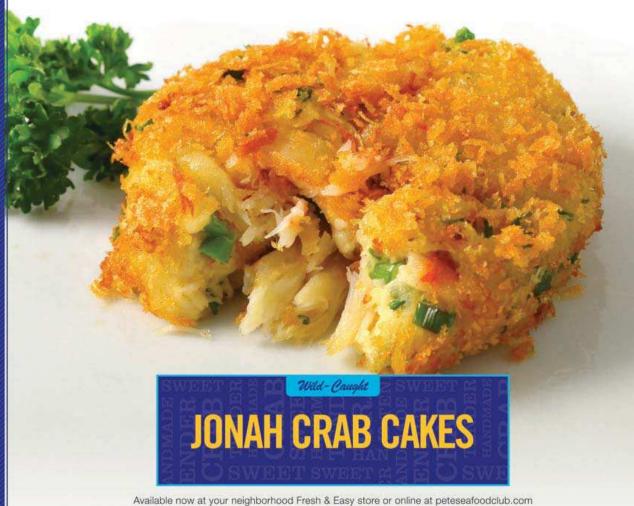
continued on page 32



PAFCO is proud to be a part of the Los Angeles Business Journal's 2015 Asian Business Awards.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Congratulations to our CEO Peter Huh and all of this year's Asian Business Award Winners and Finalists.



- A customer favorite since 2013! -



(323) 319-1515

Continued from page 30



 including the CEO and CTO - are women - and two of these women are Asian Americans. The founding team includes two Asian Americans as

well. Enplug has fast become an important member of West LA's "Silicon Beach" start-up community - working closely with organizations such as the Mayor's office to help transform Los Ángeles into a tech hub of the world.

Enplug is also a company dedicated to the environment and sustainability. The Enplug blog features a regular 'Sustainability' tag where team members write about ways that everyone can make a positive impact on the environment by undertaking simple habits.

#### **Five Acres**



Chanel Boutakidis, CEO of Five Acres, has dedicated her entire professional career to helping thousands of children and, using her business acumen, has

revitalized the 127-year old orphanage while also improving the entire system of care for these children in California. Under her stewardship, Five Acres is making tremendous strides in caring for LA's vulnerable children and families by providing safety, well-being and assisting in finding permanent homes for the children.

Today, Five Acres is a model of efficiency and professionalism, utilizing its 100+ year legacy, as well as its extensive data, to take the lead in changing the system statewide. Boutakidis and the organization have now set their sites on even bigger goals - changing the entire mantra of the Foster Care system to focus on prevention. Five Acres is harnessing the notion that getting to new families early is by far the most cost effective way to keep kids safe, healthy and on the road to happier lives.

#### ForensisGroup, Inc



Started as a construction consulting resource group in 1991, ForensisĞroup has been led by President and CEO Mercy T. Steenwyk into its current role as an industry leader in

the expert and consulting services industry. ForensisGroup generated over eight million dollars in revenue in 2014 alone by offering attorneys, insurance professionals and other private and public agencies highly qualified experts, consultants, and expert witnesses from a premier selection of credentialed and experienced professionals.

ForensisGroup selects only the most qualified of highly creden-tialed experts and consultants based on an extensive screening process,

ensuring that our clients are matched with the right expert, consultant, or expert witness for each case, maximizing the potential for a successful outcome to each case or project. By utilizing these standards, we have established ourselves with a history of success by meeting the needs of complex litigation and consulting projects across the country.

#### FPL and Associates, Inc.



If you've visited Staples Center or LA LIVE recently, you might have noticed that these two properties that were previously parking lots have bright blue

fences around them right now and are under construction. FPL is helping the contractor with the worksite traffic control while the project is under construction, and is designing for the developer of Oceanwide Plaza the permanent traffic conditions when construction is complete.

Irene Lee Wyatt is the daughter of Dr. Fong-Ping Lee who founded FPL and Associates in1988. Over the past 25 years, Dr. Lee has grown the business to become a successful traffic and civil engineering firm, providing Plans, Specifications, and Estimates services for every Caltrans district and many municipal agencies in Southern California. FPL has participated in numerous landmark infrastructure projects, including the Metro I-405 Sepulveda Pass Widening in Los Angeles, the Bay Bridge AVI/ETTM in San Francisco, and the SR-125 toll road in Chula Vista.

#### Hing Wa Lee Group



Upon graduating from USC in 1992, David S.K. Lee, the Hong Kong born son of Chui Ling Fung and Hing Wa Lee, a renowned jade carver, joined the family business and

quickly led the transformation of Hing Wa Lee Gallery from gemstone wholesaler to major luxury retailer. In 1993, Hing Wa Lee Jewelers expanded into luxury watches. Today, Hing Wa Lee is one of the few retailers in North America permitted to showcase over 30 top competitive brands such as Rolex, Vacheron Constantin, Richard Mille, Franck Muller, Breguet and Cartier at their flagship retail showrooms in San Gabriel and Walnut.

Lee and Hing Wa Lee Group are often credited with creating the new standard in luxury watch retailing featuring state of the art, architecturally significant retail destinations. The Hing Wa Lee Group has expanded to include significant commercial real estate holdings as well as real estate brokerage and property management services under its Brilliant Realty division

#### Ideal Legal Group, Inc.



In 2006, Evie Jeang formed Ideal Legal Group, Inc. in Alhambra, a law firm specializing in workers compensation, immigration, and labor and employment matters.

Jeang and her team provide legal

counseling to Asian-owned businesses and employees to improve their working environment. She has also dedicated her business to helping families and couples by pioneering the way in international family law, particularly divorce and surrogacy. With additional offices in New York. San Francisco and San Diego, the firm offers its services in Mandarin. Cantonese and Spanish. At the core of everything they do, from litigation in the courtroom to supporting the community outside of the courtroom, Ideal Legal Group places value in individual, family and child legal rights above all else.

A Taiwanese immigrant herself at the age of 12, Jeang's true passion lies in providing compassionate legal representation to couples and families who are in the same situation she has personally experienced. She also regularly guides other Asian Americans who wish to start a business through the legal process.

#### **Innovate Marketing Group**



Led by its founder and CEO, Amanda Ma, Innovate Marketing Group is a full service experiential event and production agency specializing in creating experiences that con-

nect brands with people. It has become a one-stop shop solution from concept to execution.

IMG prides itself on innovative design, flawless execution, and an unparalleled client experience. The company began in 2014 with a simple mission and experiment: "What would happen if each event was flawlessly designed, inspiring, positively 'wow,' and designed with goals in mind, whether they be to increase employee morale, increase membership, increase brand awareness, turn attendees into advocates, etc. That is what Innovate Marketing Group strives to accomplish with every event. The founder continues to enjoy the spirit of entrepreneurship, a world filled with passion, persistence, sacrifice, hard work, an unwavering faith in dreams, and the ability to navigate through the ups and downs. Clients include East West Bank, DIRECTV, Marriott, and many more.

#### **International Vitamin Corporation**

Steven Dai, President and CEO of International Vitamin Corporation (IVC), is a prime example of a businessperson that holds high standards to himself and his business. Dai's creative vision was to develop



a nutritional supplements company that was vertically integrated, right back to the raw materials. To do this, he would have to develop a global bridge

to directly obtain the raw materials for localized manufacturing and distribution. If successful, quality would be high, timing and availability would improve and costs would be reduced. Determined, Dai set out to make this innovative vision a reality. Since then, IVC has been growing leaps and bounds.

In a very short amount of time,

Dai's vision has enabled IVC to become one of the fastest growing nutritional companies in the U.S IVC is quickly becoming a model company for supply chain efficiency and how to combine global resources with investment back into the United States.

#### K-1 Packaging Group



It is uncommon to find a family business that has thrived across three generations. Add this to the fact that the company had to completely change direction during the digital revolu-

tion of the late 90's and early 2000's, and K-1 Packaging is an amazing business success story. Now led by its president, Mike Tsai, K-1's two principles that have formed the basis of the company's success are customer service and product expertise.

K-1 prides itself on responding to customers quickly and also works hand in hand with its customers in the product development. Tsai himself utilizes his engineering degrees from Cal and Stanford to assist in the R&D and works closely with his team and the customer. In addition to this customer service focus and developing specific products for customers, it is the proficiency in a comprehensive product line that sets K-1 Packaging apart. K-1 Packaging Group's in-house staff specializes in each of these products and print processes, and their employees are deeply committed to their respective crafts.

#### The Law Offices of Grace A. Lou



The Law Offices of Grace A. Lou was founded six years ago by its principal, attorney Grace A. Lou. A graduate of Georgetown University

Law Čenter, Lou's practice assists Los Angeles area clients in both business and trusts & estates matters. She is a Certified Specialist in Estate Planning, and Trust & Probate Law by The State Bar of California Board of Legal

Specialization. To that end, she has helped many clients achieve their dreams of start-

continued on page 34



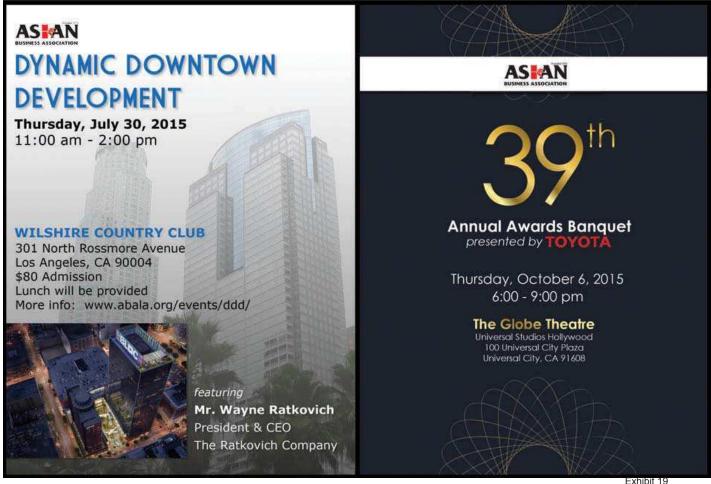
# Congratulations to all of the finalists!



Where Entrepreneurs and Opportunities Meet

#### **Asian Business Association**

120 San Pedro Street, Suite 523 | Los Angeles, CA 90012 (213) 628-1222 | FAX (213) 628-3222 info@abala.org| abala.org



Continued from page 32

ing their own businesses, trademarking their intellectual property, and has drafted and negotiated business contracts with third parties as well as within the company through easy to understand shareholder/operating agreements. At the same time, she ensures that her clients' business interests are aligned with their estate plan, ensuring that her clients have a business succession plan in place in the event of incapacity or death. Within the Los Angeles, Ms. Lou's law practice has been recognized for being a responsive, relevant, and caring law organization.

#### **LNG Management**



Lawrence Ng is an entrepreneur and businessman, leading LNG Management (LNG), an asset management firm focused on global opportunities in commercial real estate, pri-

vate and public markets and venture capital. The objective of the company is to source and access investment opportunities globally by taking a non-traditional approach to asset management and focusing on alternative investments.

An investment firm designed to be able to capitalize on global trends, LNG has benefited from the increased investment activity of European and Chinese investors in Singapore by acquiring historic shop houses and strata offices located near major development arteries and central business districts. In 2010, at a time where many public firms were denouncing investments in Japan, LNG was actively pursuing real estate assets in different areas of Tokyo. These real estate deals have provided 20-60% annualized net IRRs. In addition, LNG has been actively investing in start up opportunities abroad, such as a major US food retail franchise in top tier Shanghai markets.

#### Lumensource LLC



Lumensource's founder and general manager, Jeffrey Lumen, was born of Taiwanese parents who immigrated to the Philippines when he was young. Growing up fascinated

by unique technology, Lumen made his move as an entrepreneur during a period where LED technology was in its early beginnings. Lumen felt this risky emerging market could be his turning point. Starting from scratch and from the very bottom, Lumensource eventually made its mark on a single "diode idea" - sustainable artisan lighting.

Today Lumensource is a full-service LED company with LED design integration specialties coupled with quality production to suit various needs. Bright LED ideas span from basic retrofit to custom solutions beginning from component selection to assembly and testing. The

widest range of LED retrofit lamps transcend the conversion of traditional sources that started from the newly banned incandescent lamp. Some milestones include LED installations at the Air Force One Airplane of former President Ronald Reagan, various leading hotel establishments, and offices around Los Angeles County.

#### **Malibu Chronicle**



Malibu Chronicle is a multi-media publication with live online and bi-monthly print editions. The publication focuses on "All Good News" featuring

Mahajan inspirational, educational and spiritual editorials and articles.

Veera Mahajan has been the publisher of this unique publication since 2011. As the publisher and owner of the publication, she is particularly deicated and goes above and beyond the call of duty, wearing many hats - as the editor, writer, manager, salesperson and networker. A serial entrepreneur, philanthropist, community worker, author and mother of two, Mahajan brings her professional accumen to the publishing world. Previously, from 1995 to 2010, she was the president of Ranal, Inc, a technology conglomerate providing solutions, services and people resources for Information Technology and Engineering applications to its worldwide customers. She has applied the ability to appeal to a diverse customer base to Malibu Chronicle's commitment to "good news.'

#### **New Creation Engineering** & Builders, Inc.



New Creation Builders is a general contracting firm, which was created in 1999 by Brian Chun inside his garage office. Now after 15 years, the company has grown substantially and is cur-

rently working on several multi-million dollar projects in the greater Los Angeles area. Furthermore, its bonding capacity grew from \$250,000 to \$80,000,000 aggregate. New Creation Builders provides clients with efficient and cost-effective general contracting services, quality construction, and proper management service through experienced construction teams who have the clients' interest in mind.

New Creation Builders' first project was a renovation of a single home, but it is currently working on several new and renovation construction projects - one featuring a new three-story shopping center with a five-story parking structure. As an expanding company, New Creation Builders continues to work with many private developers, as well as local public agencies and state university systems. New Creation Builders is especially well

connected to the Korean American community by building several successful projects in Koreatown.

#### **New York Life**



New York Life has been named a finalist this year for the Asian Business Awards due to the exemplary work and reputation of Charles Tran, who

serves as a Partner at New York Life's Glendale office. Not only is Tran a leader as a top partner of the Fortune 100 company, he is also a tremendous and influential icon in the Asian community in Greater Los Angeles.

His leadership and success in the company constantly draws other leaders across the country to reach out to him to learn how he achieved his success. Under Tran's stewardship, the Glendale office has become a model for the other 124 offices in the country. The growth of success he has had at such a young age and rapid pace is well known in both the company and his community. Tran has also volunteered for APEX (Asian Professional Exchange) for over five years and remains a renowned leader in the organiza-

#### **NexGen Wealth Management**



Who do young entrepreneurs and business owners in their 30s and 40s turn to for unbiased professional advice when their assets may not meet the minimum of many "old school"

wealth management firms? Who can they trust? That is the motivation behind Andrew Chou's decision to found NexGen Wealth Management. He wanted to create a wealth management firm from the ground up to service the needs of young, ambitious, and successful business owners. To do so, he has assembled a team of highly qualified advisors, including attorneys, CPAs, bankers, etc. to serve his clients per-

sonal, and business financial needs. NexGen's team of advisors, like its clients, are mostly young business owners who understand the needs and wants of Generation Y. Since the firm's founding in 2013, NexGen Wealth Management has experienced explosive growth in terms of number of clients and asset under management. NexGen continues to offer innovative investment strategies, as well as completely objective financial advice backed by its team of attorneys, CPAs and CFPs.

#### Pacific Realty Service, Inc. Since 2006, Pacific



Realty Service, Inc., led by its President Ashraf Ahmed, has provided residential and commercial real-estate transactional and advisory services, which

include sourcing investment opportunities, equity and debt, financial modeling, due diligence for business, risk analysis, business plans, projection, financial and business reporting, cost and expense reductions for minorities, especially for woman and the South Asian community.

Over the years, Pacific Realty Service Inc. has gone out of its way to assist South Asian home and small business owners by providing necessary classes free of any fees or charge on various areas of real estate, such as "how to buy a home or business" and "comparison marketing analysis." The company has also been involved in charity services for California Bangladeshi lowincome people since its inception. Another major milestone for Pacific Realty Service was that it acted as a major sponsor for the First Bangladesh Day Parade that was held in Los Angeles in 2007.

#### **Prince Organization**



The Prince Organization is a hospitality company owning and operating award winning hotels fran-chised by the world's largest hotel brands throughout the

Americas. Led by Sunil "Sunny" Tolani, who is the founder and CEO of the organization, Prince Hotels' ethos is a Benefit Corporation focusing on the mission for social responsibilities while creating thousands of jobs and growing the economy, creating a positive impact and meeting full standards of accountability and transparency in the communities in which it operates. Tolani contends that making a profit is not the organization's sole primary goal. Its social purpose is for a meaningful amount of the company's earnings to go to charity.

Prince Organization began in August 2007 with its first Holiday Inn Express. Since then, the company has evolved with thousands of rooms and as a steadily growing hospitality industry and philanthropic presence.

#### Royce Weddings & Events



Royce Weddings & Events is a full-service event and venue management and consulting company that offers complete event planning and management services, pro-

gramming and production, entertainment and special event coordination, high-quality activities, and event promotion. The company's services are available throughout the Greater Los Angeles area to help companies, organizations, families, and event venues present highly effective events. We pride ourselves on attention to detail and a creative approach to quality event presentation.

Thomas Chan is one of the founders that oversees Royce Weddings & Events. Born and raised in Hong Kong, he is accustomed to the fast-paced yet creative and detail-oriented working mentality that Hong Kong culture brings and infuses that ethic into the company. Chan and his team at Royce are also great at piecing each and every little detail together. Event planning has allowed the Royce Weddings & Events' founders to accomplish more than just one thing. It has allowed them to develop and bring out something even bigger and contribute to others' success.

#### **SGC International**



Standard Glass Corporation, or SGC International, is a testament to how quality and a full service philosophy for customers

can allow a company to grow year after year even during one of the worst economic situations in our lifetime. The fact that the industry supplied by SGC International - construction -

was one of the most affected by the economic downturn makes the company's business success over the last 15 years more remarkable.

Since its' founding in 2000, SGC

International, a company that designs and distributes architectural glass for some of the most breathtaking projects, has grown every single year between 15% - 30%. At the helm of this impressive company is President James Huang, who, prior to immigrating to the United States in 1997, worked for CSG Holding Co. Ltd, China's leader in the architectural glass industry and was sent to the United States to start the American division of the company.

#### Singpoli Group



Singpoli has made significant investments in Southern California. Under the able leadership of Kin Hui, the company has grown deep roots in Southern California and grown

considerably. Singpoli consists of several companies: Singpoli Capital Corporation, Singpoli Construction, Pacific Design Group and Singpoli Realty. The company also oversees a successful EB-5 investment program, Invest LA.

In Pasadena, Singpoli Capital Corporation acquired and renovated 2 North Lake, a class A office complex. They acquired and renovated the historic Constance Hotel and introduced the Dusit Hotel brand to

the United States. The hotel has been successfully renovated, revived and returned to its original purpose and exterior appearance. Inside, the DusitD2 Constance Hotel mixes historic architecture with contemporary fixtures and 21st century amenities. Eventually the hotel will include luxury suites, meeting spaces and other first class amenities. When complete, the development will also include an office tower at the corner of Lake and Colorado in Pasadena.

#### **Synhergy Marketing**



Founded by Dimple Thakkar, SYNHERGY began as a full-service music entertainment company in 2008 with a focus in social media. Starting a business in a virtually unknown cat-

egory in the world of marketing was certainly a risk. Before SYNHERGY, Thakkar started her career in 2007 in during a time when most people didn't know or understand social media. Her potential to see the opportunities in social media allowed her to work with major tech companies likes Friendster and Photobucket led to her becoming a trailblazer in the field. She also helped celebrities like Justin

Timberlake and Britney Spears use some of the first-ever social media platforms, like Friendster and MySpace, to promote their music, drive ticket sales and helped these artists connect with their fans like never before.

Still blazing trails, Synhergy's latest project is with a mobile application company called Curely that allows consumers to talk to doctors with their smartphone.

#### **Tri-Net Technologies**



A family business led by a dynamic fatherson trio, Tri-Net Technologies (TNT) is a company that has always stayed a step ahead of the competi-

Robert Chung tion. TNT was



originally founded by Thomas Chung, the patriarch of the family, a forward thinking entrepreneur with a knack for seeing opportunities before others.

Eric Chung Led now by his sons, Robert Chung, a Wharton MBA

graduate who is revamping the organizational side of the company to prepare it for the rapidly changing technology environment, and Eric Chung, a graduate of Boston

continued on page 36

# SGC Architectural Energy Efficiency Glass

#### SGC has made the architectural glass for:

- Encore Hotel , Las Vegas
- City Center , Las Vegas
- MGM Signature, Las Vegas
- Peppermill Hotel, Reno
- Raleigh-Durham Airport
- Mill Hospital Peninsula
- The Legacy at Millennium Park, Chicago

SGC Architectural Energy Efficiency Glass is the perfect choice for your next great building.

#### **SGC International**

767 Monterey Pass Road Monterey Park, CA91754

Tel: 323 318 2998 • Fax: 323 318 2999

website: www.sgc-usa.com email: sgcglass@sgc-usa.com





Continued from page 35

University who is charged with growing company revenues through sales and increased distribution channels, the company is poised for continued exponential growth.
With an impressive 23-year track

record of intelligent business moves and decisions, and now, with the second generation at the helm and leading it into the future, Tri-Net Technologies is an incredible family business success story.

#### **Trident Case**



In 1988, a young Lip Yow immigrated to the United States from his native home of Malaysia from extremely humble beginnings. Two decades later, he was running a success-

ful, innovative and fast growing manufacturer of smartphone cases in the market, Trident Case.

In 2010, Trident Case began designing, manufacturing, importing, and distributing durable cases and other accessories for smartphones and tablets out of a small 2,000 square foot facility in Chino. Under Lip's direction, leadership, and vision, they strived to create the toughest smartphone and tablet cases on the market as well as the largest color selection for these products. He launched Trident's first two series of protective cases, Kraken and Cyclops, in October 2010, and the company has grown exponentially month after month ever since. Within two years, Trident's annual revenues doubled and sales exploded. Trident outgrew two warehouses and by the end of 2014, the company had expanded to a 74,000 square foot headquarters in Ontario as well as a 42,000 square foot manufacturing center in Rancho Cucamonga, California.

United Nations' Association of the USA This year, the United Nations' Association of the USA is an esteemed finalist for the Asian Business Awards thanks in large part to the tremendous philanthropic efforts of Ike M.I. Khamisani.

Khamisani joined United Nations'



Association more than 25 years ago as a founding member after serving in a Calcutta Civil Defense, and a number of other nonprofit organizations.

Khamisani Throughout his career he has served at various key positions for the organization. He is currently the Chapter's Representative and Member of the Board of Executive Committee of Southern California Division – a role he has held since 2008. He became President of the Inland Empire in 2009. He has continuously been elected for these positions.

Khamisani's resolution on Israel/Palestine Conflict was passed and approved in UNA National Convention of 2009, which became a USA state department policy document. He also earned the "AMBAS-SADOR OF GOODWILL AND PEACE" awards for organizing the UNA'S PEACE FESTIVAL and for his effort to defuse the war and in attaining peace between India and Pakistan.

#### **Veritable Screening**



Veritable Screening is one the first background screening companies with a focus of bringing background screening services to the Asian American and other ethnic com-

munities. Veritable offers a critical service to employers by helping them verify the truthfulness in candidates' resumes through education and employment verifications and checking for prior criminal history that may expose the company to fraud or pose a risk to employees and customers of the company. Veritable also offers a broad range of other searches such as credit history, drug testing, lawsuit history, and motor vehicle records to make sure candidates are appropriate fits for the companies they work for.

As a son of Korean immigrants, Dan Kim, the Founder and CEO,

understands that one of the key barriers for minority communities in adopting mainstream services was the lack of English language abilities. As such, Veritable tailors its services to address important communities in Los Angeles by offering services in English, Korean, and Spanish, with Mandarin coming

#### The Visual Master



The visual master is a cinematography and photography firm located in the heart of San Gabriel Valley. For over five years, the Visual Master has pro-

vided event cinematography and photography to a wide range of clients. The firm was founded by Joanna Tsang, whose vision was to build a business that would combine the cinematic expertise she and her team had developed with the filmic and creative techniques they believed a smaller firm could create - bringing videography and photography to a different level for clients. The Visual Master strives to provide event cinematography and photography services from a client's point of view, which is what differentiates them from other firms. Clients are empowered to create and explore together with The Visual Master.

Following its founding partners' vision, The Visual Master has also grown to become one of the leading cinematography and photography firms among the wedding industry in Los Angeles County.

#### Wing Hop Fung Inc.



Born from generations of herbal and tea knowledge, Wing Hop Fung means "Together Forever Prosper." With tireless efforts of the Ong family finding a foothold in America as

refugees to the US in the late 70's, the family created Wing Hop Fung to help the ever-growing Asian American population feel more at

ease by providing the necessities of the homeland.

A trusted brand since 1985, Wing Hop Fung is the premier retailer of Chinese herbs, teas, ginseng, Asian delicacies, housewares, and fine wine and spirits. The company's cultural expertise has enables it to become a shopping mecca for the Asian consumer, as well as those interested in Asian culture/products. Wing Hop Fung's reputation and renowned partnership brands have been recognized by Westfield, making way for a flagship store opening at Santa Anita this Fall. Complete with a Wine and Tea Bar, Wing Hop Fung will continue its upward path of being an anchor specialty retail destination unlike any other store in the world.

#### Xiao Ying Wang, LMFT



Xiao Ying Wang, a Marriage Family Therapist (MFT) from the South Bay, has been working with children, adolescents, adults and families for the last 15

**Wang** years. Her areas of expertise include counseling therapy on depression, anxiety, stress, grief, ADD, ADHD, parenting, anger, relationships, and teen issues.

Through her practice, she has made significant impacts on many individual, teens, parents and families (particularly new immigrate families). Her bright attitude and positive energy helped family and parents overcome the challenges in raising children, particularly when they are facing the complexity of adolescents, multi-cultural family dynamics, and mental health issues. With the experience of her past work at the Asian Youth Center, Asian Pacific Counseling Center and as an Intervention Counselor at Torrance Unified School District, Wang has a deep understanding of the school system and the culture to allow her better target and address both the symptoms and underlying issues while analyzing and providing counseling to parents and teens

ASIAN BUSINESS AWARDS 2015

### New Survey Shows Business Plans Increase Business Owner Confidence; Experts Say Business Loan Demand Up As Economy Shows Signs of Improvement

By DAVID DICRISTOFARO

N a recent national survey, only 33% of business owners said they have a formal business plan, yet those with a plan also have significantly higher expectations for the year ahead than those without. In the January Wells Fargo/Gallup Small Business Index survey, business owners who said they had a formal, written plan reported much greater optimism for 2015 - their future outlook score (+51) was 12 points higher than business owners without a plan (+39) and 8 points higher than business owners overall (+43). Further, those business owners with plans compared to those without were more likely to report that in the next 12 months they expect to increase jobs at their businesses (32% of business owners with plans vs. 19% of business owners without plans), grow revenues (62% vs. 51%), increase capital spending (39% vs. 28%) and apply for new credit (26% vs. 14%).

In an effort to provide business owners with a simple, convenient way to create or revise business plans, Wells Fargo launched The Business Plan Center, a free, online resource now available on WellsFargoWorks.com. The center features the business plan tool, a step-bystep guide to develop a written business

plan. It also offers a competitive intelligence tool, which provides business owners with key insight on competitors and the market for their businesses that can be used as part of the planning process. Other interactive learning resources on the new center include videos, articles and infographics covering essential elements of a business plan.

The new tool will enable business owners to develop and update written plans that include a high-level summary of the business; an overview of business history, structure and management, and its current and planned products and services; a detailed marketing plan; and market and competitive analyses. It will allow business owners to enter financial data - such as starting balances, fixed assets and liabilities, sales forecasts and expenses. The tool will generate financial statements, such as a detailed cash flow statement, profit-and-loss statement and balance sheet. Later in the year, webinars will be available, focusing on the key components of a business plan, such as marketing, legal and finance. The expanded site includes hundreds of informational articles and videos, featuring financial guidance from small business experts.

Experts say that as the economy has continued to gradually improve, loan demand has steadily increased and one of the most positive trends in the last year has been the increase in smaller businesses with strong balance sheets and cash flow that are applying for and using credit.

As part of the Wells Fargo Works for Small Business initiative the company extended \$22.6 billion in new loan commitments to small business customers (primarily with annual revenue less than \$20 million) in the first 15 months of its five-year goal (January 2014 - March 2015). The company intends to extend \$100 billion in new lending to small businesses by the end of 2018. The fiveyear lending goal was introduced in 2014

along with the platform.

"As America's leading small business lender, Wells Fargo has always focused on supporting small businesses and making every responsible loan we can to help creditworthy businesses grow and thrive," said David DiCristofaro, Wells Fargo's President for Greater Los Angeles. "With our \$100 billion lending goal, we want to take our commitment to the next level and ensure we're having conversations with as many small business owners as possible about their credit needs, and how to access capital and succeed financially. It's rewarding to see how our investment is helping businesses create jobs and spur growth within our local economies.

lending goal tracks Wells Fargo's new lending to small businesses with annual revenues of less than \$20 million, and includes new loans,

new or



increased lines of credit and credit cards. The company's progress toward the goal over the last 15 months has been supported by lending growth to small business owners in several areas, including Wells Fargo's combined Business Direct credit card, lines of credit and loan product solutions (primarily under \$100,000 sold through our retail banking stores) in first quarter 2015 were up 23 percent from the prior year. Additionally, Wells Fargo SBA 7(a) lending approvals, from October 2014 through March 2015 (six months of federal fiscal year 2015), were up 13 percent in dollars and 47 percent in units from the prior year.

"Find a job you love and you'll never work a day in your life."

Confucius



Marianne J. Mov and the members of **Golden Horizon Enterprises** wish to proudly thank Wayne Ward and Jim Metcalfe of California Bank and Trust and Tom Franks, Penny Sterling, and Sue Olson of Oaks Property Management for their loyalty, dedication, and support.







#### AT THE EVENT













More than 320 attendees were on hand for the 6th annual Asian Business Awards reception and luncheon hosted at the Omni Los Angeles Hotel.



# Motivating You to Succeed

# Congratulations to Andrew Kuo CEO and Founder 2015 Asian Business Award Winner







For the past 28 years, ACI has been the leader in educational and academic enrichment within the greater Southern California area.

- SAT / ACT
- College Counseling
- Subject Tests
- APs
- Interview Coaching
- Common Core English & Math
- Science (Biology, Chemistry, Physics)
- Public Speaking / Debate
- SSAT / ISEE
- College Tours

#### & More...

#### Visit one of our 6 convenient campuses today!

#### Alhambra ~ Headquarters

1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101 Alhambra, CA 91801 (626) 300-8352

#### **Temple City**

5951 Temple City Blvd. Temple City, CA 91780 (626) 286-5903

#### Arcadia

208 E. Duarte Rd. Arcadia, CA 91006 (626) 821-6525

#### Rowland Hts.

18957 Colima Rd. Rowland Hts., CA 91748 (626) 913-1242

#### San Marino

2118 Huntington Dr. San Marino, CA 91108 (626) 289-1081

#### Hacienda Hts.

15906 Halliburton Rd. Hacienda Hts., CA 91745 (626) 968-1915

# IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

ADVANCED CALIFORNIA INNOVATIVE INSTITUTE, INC.,

VS.

Petitioner, Mark: ACI INSTITUTE

Registration No.: 4,186,057 Registration Date: August 7, 2012

Cancellation No.: 92060449

Mark: 南加州學院

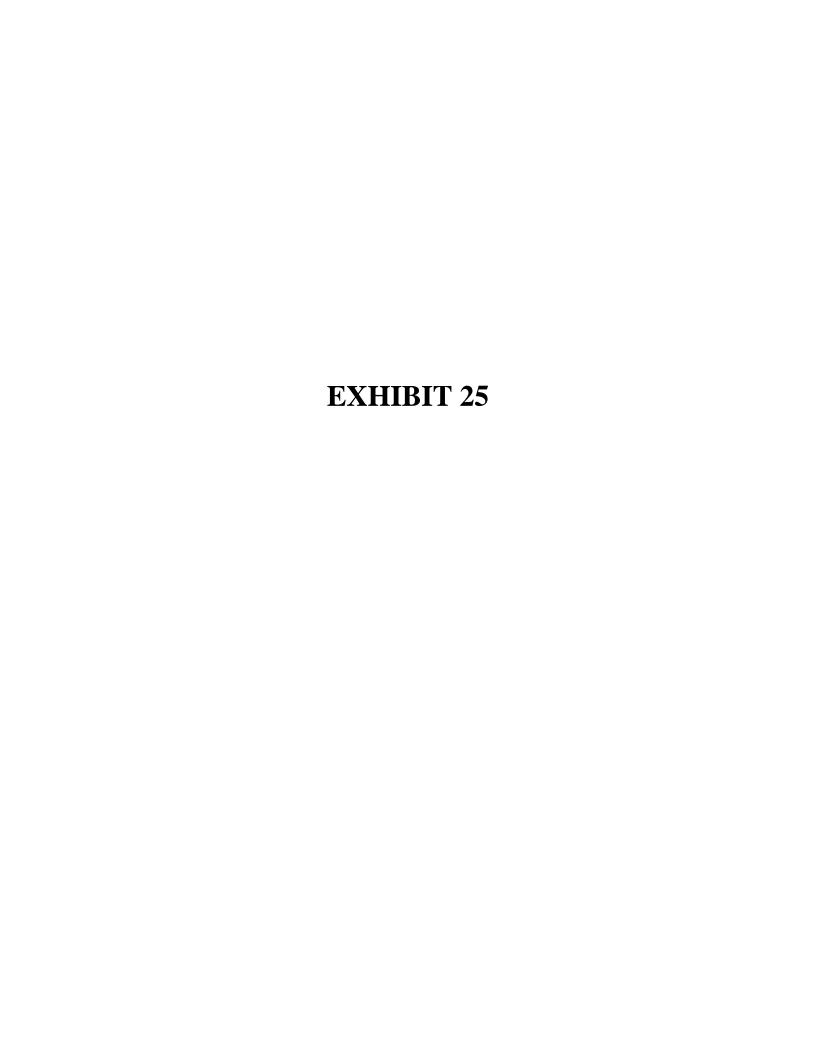
AMERICAN CAMBRIDGE INSTITUTE,

Registration No.: 4,183,328

Registration Date: July 31, 2012
Respondent.

# COMPENDIUM OF EXHIBITS

IN SUPPORT OF PETITIONER'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT





**United States Patent and Trademark Office** 

Home | Site Index | Search | FAQ | Glossary | Guides | Contacts | eBusiness | eBiz alerts | News | Help

#### Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Sat Oct 3 03:21:41 EDT 2015

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG Воттом

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

#### Record 1 out of 1

TSDR **ASSIGN Status** 

TTAB Status

( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to

return to TESS



Word Mark ACICOLLEGEPREP SINCE 1987 WWW.ACIPREP.COM

Services

Goods and IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: Education services, namely, mentoring in the field of Math and English; Education services, namely, providing kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) classroom instruction; Education services, namely, providing mentoring, tutoring, classes, seminars and workshops in the field of

attaining higher education. FIRST USE: 19870701. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19870701

Mark

Drawing Code

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS

Design

09.05.11 - Hats, graduation (mortarboards); Mortarboards (graduation hats)

Search Code

26.03.02 - Ovals, plain single line; Plain single line ovals

Serial Number

86233009

Filing Date March 26, 2014

Current

1A

Basis

Original

Filing 1A

**Basis** 

Owner (APPLICANT) Advanced California Innovative Institute, Inc AKA ACI Institute CORPORATION

CALIFORNIA 1041 S GARFIELD AVE #101 Alhambra CALIFORNIA 91801

Description

of Mark

Color is not claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of Graduation cap over the capitalized "A" and "C" in "ACi College Prep". "College Prep" and website is surrounded by curves, creating an oblong

oval-look. Bottom of the logo has "Since 1987" and also website "www.AClprep.com".

Type of Mark

SERVICE MARK

Register

**PRINCIPAL** 

Live/Dead LIVE Indicator

TESS HOME NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG TOP HELP

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | BUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY

# **Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register**

**Serial Number: 86233009 Filing Date: 03/26/2014** 

### The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered			
SERIAL NUMBER	86233009			
MARK INFORMATION				
*MARK	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT 16\862\330\86233009\xml1\ APP0002.JPG			
SPECIAL FORM	YES			
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	NO			
LITERAL ELEMENT	Capitalized "A" and "C" with a lower case "i". Capitalized "C" and "P" in "College Prep". Bottom of the logo has "Since 1987" and "www.ACIprep.com".			
COLOR MARK	NO			
*DESCRIPTION OF THE MARK (and Color Location, if applicable)	The mark consists of Graduation cap over the capitalized "A" and "C" in ACi College Prep. "College Prep" and website is surrounded by curves, creating an oblong oval-look. Bottom of the logo has "Since 1987" and also website "www.ACIprep.com".			
PIXEL COUNT ACCEPTABLE	YES			
PIXEL COUNT	731 x 300			
REGISTER	Principal			
APPLICANT INFORMATION				
*OWNER OF MARK	ACI Institute			
DBA/AKA/TA/Formerly	AKA ACI College Prep			
INTERNAL ADDRESS	aciprep.com			
*STREET	1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101			
*CITY	Alhambra			
*STATE (Required for U.S.	California			

applicants)					
*COUNTRY	United States				
*ZIP/POSTAL CODE (Required for U.S. applicants only)	91801				
PHONE	6263008352				
EMAIL ADDRESS	arcadia@aciprep.com				
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes				
WEBSITE ADDRESS	www.aciprep.com				
LEGAL ENTITY IN	FORMATION				
ТҮРЕ	limited liability company				
STATE/COUNTRY WHERE LEGALLY ORGANIZED	California				
GOODS AND/OR SERVICES AND BASIS INFORMATION					
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	041				
*IDENTIFICATION	Education services, namely, mentoring in the field of <b>Math and English</b> ; Education services, namely, providing kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) classroom instruction; Education services, namely, providing mentoring, tutoring, classes, seminars and workshops in the field of <b>attaining higher education.</b>				
FILING BASIS	SECTION 1(a)				
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	At least as early as 07/01/1987				
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	At least as early as 07/01/1987				
SPECIMEN FILE NAME(S)					
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	<u>SPE0-23124194165-155252036</u> . 2014 Arc_college_0320.pdf				
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\330\86233009\xml1\APP0003.JP				
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	Flyer of schedule of classes for this upcoming summer				
CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION					
NAME	ACI Institute				
FIRM NAME					

FIRM NAME	ACI Institute			
INTERNAL ADDRESS	aciprep.com			
STREET	1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101			
CITY	Alhambra			
STATE	California			
COUNTRY	United States			
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	91801			
PHONE	6263008352			
EMAIL ADDRESS	arcadia@aciprep.com;jamie@aciprep.com; templecity@aciprep.com; alhambra@aciprep.com; cathyhou726@gmail.com			
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes			
FEE INFORMATION				
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1			
FEE PER CLASS	325			
*TOTAL FEE DUE	325			
*TOTAL FEE PAID	325			
SIGNATURE INFORMATION				
SIGNATURE	/Cathy Hou/			
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Cathy Hou			
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Director			
DATE SIGNED	03/26/2014			

#### Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 86233009 Filing Date: 03/26/2014

#### To the Commissioner for Trademarks:

**MARK:** Capitalized "A" and "C" with a lower case "i". Capitalized "C" and "P" in "College Prep". Bottom of the logo has "Since 1987" and "www.ACIprep.com". (stylized and/or with design, see mark)

The literal element of the mark consists of Capitalized "A" and "C" with a lower case "i". Capitalized "C" and "P" in "College Prep". Bottom of the logo has "Since 1987" and "www.ACIprep.com"..

The applicant is not claiming color as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of Graduation cap over the capitalized "A" and "C" in ACi College Prep. "College Prep" and website is surrounded by curves, creating an oblong oval-look. Bottom of the logo has "Since 1987" and also website "www.ACIprep.com".

The applicant, ACI Institute, AKA ACI College Prep, a limited liability company legally organized under the laws of California, having an address of

aciprep.com, 1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101 Alhambra, California 91801 United States

requests registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended, for the following:

#### For specific filing basis information for each item, you must view the display within the Input Table.

International Class 041: Education services, namely, mentoring in the field of Math and English; Education services, namely, providing kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) classroom instruction; Education services, namely, providing mentoring, tutoring, classes, seminars and workshops in the field of attaining higher education.

In International Class 041, the mark was first used by the applicant or the applicant's related company or licensee or predecessor in interest at least as early as 07/01/1987, and first used in commerce at least as early as 07/01/1987, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicant is submitting one(or more) specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods and/or services, consisting of a(n) Flyer of schedule of classes for this upcoming summer.

#### **Original PDF file:**

SPE0-23124194165-155252036\_.\_2014\_Arc\_college\_0320.pdf
Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)
Specimen File1

For informational purposes only, applicant's website address is: www.aciprep.com

The applicant's current Correspondence Information:

ACI Institute
ACI Institute
aciprep.com
1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101
Alhambra, California 91801
6263008352(phone)

arcadia@aciprep.com;jamie@aciprep.com; templecity@aciprep.com; alhambra@aciprep.com; cathyhou726@gmail.com (authorized)

A fee payment in the amount of \$325 has been submitted with the application, representing payment for 1 class(es).

#### **Declaration**

The undersigned, being hereby warned that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. Section 1001, and that such willful false statements, and the like, may jeopardize the validity of the application or any resulting registration, declares that he/she is properly authorized to execute this application on behalf of the applicant; he/she believes the applicant to be the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered, or, if the application is being filed under 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(b), he/she believes applicant to be entitled to use such mark in commerce; to the best of his/her knowledge and belief no other person, firm, corporation, or association has the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form thereof or in such near resemblance thereto as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other person, to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive; and that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true; and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

#### **Declaration Signature**

Signature: /Cathy Hou/ Date: 03/26/2014

Signatory's Name: Cathy Hou Signatory's Position: Director RAM Sale Number: 86233009 RAM Accounting Date: 03/27/2014

Serial Number: 86233009

Internet Transmission Date: Wed Mar 26 16:58:01 EDT 2014 TEAS Stamp: USPTO/BAS-23.124.194.165-201403261658016

38993-86233009-500702a50ec351651979612b5 6b26925afb82ca0ea0dee71ac198eaeaf6d1f-CC

-3747-20140326155252036148





# With college, your best is within your grasp.

Arcadia Campus 208 E. Duarte Rd. 626.821.6525

#### 2014 College Application Package 申請大學包裝課程

The College Application Package is a 4-step program to assist students in determining their future major, career, and university choices. It is an all-inclusive package with individualized consultation to complete the college application and personal essays.

#### Natural Talent & College Major Assessment

Find natural ability, interests, skills and personality strengths Includes TWO assessments:

Aptitude test to determine natural talents College profile test to find suitable career path

#### Personalized Planning with **Academic Counselors**

Meet 1-on-1 with our counselors to collaborate and create a personalized academic profile

Find appropriate colleges/universities Discuss college majors & future career choices Plan for AP / SAT I / SAT II / PSAT Plan high school academic courses

#### Seminars and Workshops for **College Information**

Attend informational sessions on:

Career choices with professionals already in the field Scholarships/internships/volunteer opportunities Extracurricular activities Finding the perfect college for YOU

What to expect with college applications Financial Aid workshop

#### College Essay Workshops with **Academic Advisors**

#### **UC & Cal State**

#### 9 Workshop Meetings

Session 1: June 28 - Aug. 23

2:30 pm - 4:30 pm @ Alhambra

Session 2: Sept. 10 - Nov. 5 Wed. 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm

UC / CSU Application - completion and verification

Development and guidance

on ALL personal statements and application components

#### Private & UC

#### 17 Workshop Meetings

Session 1: June 28 - Oct. 18

2:30 pm - 4:30 pm @ Alhambra

Session 2: Sept. 10 - Dec. 31

Wed. 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm

Complete UC admissions package All private school applications All long and short response essays Interview preparation

#### SAT Prep for Seniors in Fall Starting on August 29, 2014

Oct. 11, 2014 Nov. 8, 2014 Dec. 6, 2014

4:00 pm - 7:00 pm Crit. Reading / Sent. Completion/ Friday: Grammar / Writing Review

Saturday: 9:00 am - 11:00 am Math Strategies Review

11:30 am - 3:00 pm SAT Model Test

#### SAT II Subject Tests

September 7 - October 26 (8 weeks)

Subject	Day	Model Test	Lecture
Math IIC	Saturday	10:00 - 11:00 am	11:00 - 1:00 pm
Chemistry	Saturday	12:30 - 1:30 pm	1:30 - 3:30 pm
Physics	Saturday	3:00 - 4:00 pm	4:00 - 6:00 pm
Biology	Saturday	9:30 - 10:30 am	10:30 - 12:30 pm
Literature	Saturday	12:30 - 1:30 pm	1:30 - 3:30 pm
U.S. History	Saturday	9:00 - 10:00 am	10:00 - 12:00 pm

#### **ACI Honor Roll** 2014 Early Action & Decision

Princeton, Harvard, MIT, Cal Tech, Brown, Christine J.

Cornell (Full-Scholarship) Lauren H. Harvard, Yale, MIT, Rice Kevin L. Columbia, Dartmouth

Jimmy Z. Stanford

Amy C. Univ. of Chicago (Regents Scholarship)

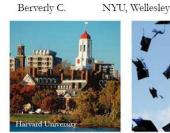
Amanda C. Duke, MIT, U. Penn Jason L. U Penn (Full-Scholarship)

Nancy Y. Dartmouth Justine H. Johns Hopkins, Virginia Tech Marilin Z. Northwestern, Brown, Emory Cindy K. Washington Univ. in St. Louis

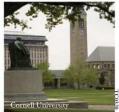
Amy Q. Rice, NYU, Syracuse

Jerry K. Rice, NYU Jennifer L. Notre Dame, Tufts Matthew Y. Carnegie Mellon Kimberly E.

Read Their Testimonials at www.ACIprep.com Wake Forest, Tufts











## With college, your best is within your grasp.

Arcadia Campus 208 E. Duarte Rd. 626.821.6525

#### 2014 College Application Package 申請大學包裝課程

The College Application Package is a 4-step program to assist students in determining their future major, career, and university choices. It is an all-inclusive package with individualized consultation to complete the college application and personal essays.

#### Natural Talent & College Major Assessment

Find natural ability, interests, skills and personality strengths Includes TWO assessments:

Aptitude test to determine natural talents College profile test to find suitable career path

#### Personalized Planning with **Academic Counselors**

Meet 1-on-1 with our counselors to collaborate and create a personalized academic profile

Find appropriate colleges/universities Discuss college majors & future career choices Plan for AP / SAT I / SAT II / PSAT Plan high school academic courses

#### Seminars and Workshops for **College Information**

Attend informational sessions on:

Career choices with professionals already in the field Scholarships/internships/volunteer opportunities Extracurricular activities Finding the perfect college for YOU

What to expect with college applications Financial Aid workshop

#### College Essay Workshops with **Academic Advisors**

#### **UC & Cal State**

#### 9 Workshop Meetings

Session 1: June 28 - Aug. 23

2:30 pm - 4:30 pm @ Alhambra

Session 2: Sept. 10 - Nov. 5 Wed. 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm

UC / CSU Application - completion and verification

Development and guidance

on ALL personal statements and application components

#### Private & UC

#### 17 Workshop Meetings

Session 1: June 28 - Oct. 18

2:30 pm - 4:30 pm @ Alhambra

Session 2: Sept. 10 - Dec. 31

Wed. 6:00 pm - 8:00 pm

Complete UC admissions package All private school applications All long and short response essays Interview preparation

#### SAT Prep for Seniors in Fall Starting on August 29, 2014

Oct. 11, 2014

Nov. 8, 2014

Dec. 6, 2014

4:00 pm - 7:00 pm Crit. Reading / Sent. Completion/ Friday:

Grammar / Writing Review

Saturday: 9:00 am - 11:00 am Math Strategies Review

11:30 am - 3:00 pm SAT Model Test

#### SAT II Subject Tests

September 7 - October 26 (8 weeks)

Subject	Day	Model Test	Lecture
Math IIC	Saturday	10:00 - 11:00 am	11:00 - 1:00 pm
Chemistry	Saturday	12:30 - 1:30 pm	1:30 - 3:30 pm
Physics	Saturday	3:00 - 4:00 pm	4:00 - 6:00 pm
Biology	Saturday	9:30 - 10:30 am	10:30 - 12:30 pm
Literature	Saturday	12:30 - 1:30 pm	1:30 - 3:30 pm
U.S. History	Saturday	9:00 - 10:00 am	10:00 - 12:00 pm

#### **ACI Honor Roll** 2014 Early Action & Decision

Princeton, Harvard, MIT, Cal Tech, Brown, Christine J.

Cornell (Full-Scholarship) Lauren H. Harvard, Yale, MIT, Rice Kevin L. Columbia, Dartmouth

Jimmy Z. Stanford

Amy C. Univ. of Chicago (Regents Scholarship)

Amanda C. Duke, MIT, U. Penn U Penn (Full-Scholarship) Jason L.

Nancy Y. Dartmouth

Justine H. Johns Hopkins, Virginia Tech Marilin Z. Northwestern, Brown, Emory Cindy K. Washington Univ. in St. Louis Amy Q. Rice, NYU, Syracuse

Jerry K. Rice, NYU

Jennifer L. Notre Dame, Tufts Matthew Y. Carnegie Mellon

Kimberly E. Wake Forest, Tufts NYU, Wellesley Berverly C.

Read Their Testimonials at www.ACIprep.com







To: ACI Institute (arcadia@aciprep.com)

Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 86233009 - ACICOLLEGEPREP

SINCE 1987 - N/A

**Sent:** 6/29/2014 2:48:55 PM

**Sent As:** ECOM115@USPTO.GOV

**Attachments:** Attachment - 1

Attachment - 2
Attachment - 3
Attachment - 4
Attachment - 5

Attachment - 6
Attachment - 7
Attachment - 8

# UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO) OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION

U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 86233009

**MARK:** ACICOLLEGEPREP SINCE 1987

\*86233009\*

**CORRESPONDENT ADDRESS:** 

ACI INSTITUTE ACI INSTITUTE 1041 S GARFIELD AVE STE 101 ALHAMBRA, CA 91801-4766 CLICK HERE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response\_forms.jsp

**APPLICANT:** ACI Institute

**CORRESPONDENT'S REFERENCE/DOCKET NO:** 

N/A

**CORRESPONDENT E-MAIL ADDRESS:** 

arcadia@aciprep.com

#### OFFICE ACTION

#### STRICT DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT OF APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION, THE USPTO MUST RECEIVE APPLICANT'S COMPLETE RESPONSE TO THIS LETTER **WITHIN 6 MONTHS** OF THE ISSUE/MAILING DATE BELOW.

ISSUE/MAILING DATE: 6/29/2014

The assigned examining attorney reviewed the referenced application and determined the following:

#### Section 2(d) Likelihood of Confusion Refusal

The examining attorney refuses registration under Trademark Act Section 2(d), 15 U.S.C. §1052(d), because the applicant's mark, when used on or in connection with the identified services, so resembles the mark in U.S. Registration No. 4186057 as to be likely to cause confusion, to cause mistake, or to deceive. *See* TMEP §§1207.01 *et seq.* See the enclosed registration.

The court in *In re E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.* listed the principal factors to be considered in determining if there is a likelihood of confusion. 476 F.2d 1357, 177 USPQ 563 (C.C.P.A. 1973). A likelihood of confusion determination requires a two-part analysis. First, the marks are compared for similarities in appearance, sound, connotation and commercial impression. TMEP §§1207.01 and 1207.01(b). Second, the services are compared to determine whether they are similar or commercially related or whether they travel in the same channels of trade. *See Herbko Int'l, Inc. v. Kappa Books, Inc.*, 308 F.3d 1156, 1164-65, 64 USPQ2d 1375, 1380 (Fed. Cir. 2002); *Han Beauty, Inc. v. Alberto-Culver Co.*, 236 F.3d 1333, 1336, 57 USPQ2d 1557, 1559 (Fed. Cir. 2001); TMEP §§1207.01 and 1207.01(a)(vi).

The applicant's mark is ACICOLLEGEPREP SINCE 1987 WWW.ACIPREP.COM and Design, and the registrant's mark is ACI INSTITUTE. The marks are highly similar in sound, appearance, connotation and commercial impression.

The literal portion of the mark is dominant over the design portion. The marks are compared in their entireties under a Section 2(d) analysis. Nevertheless, one feature of a mark may be recognized as more significant in creating a commercial impression. Greater weight is given to that dominant feature in determining whether there is a likelihood of confusion. *In re National Data Corp.*, 753 F.2d 1056, 224 USPQ 749 (Fed. Cir. 1985); *Tektronix, Inc. v. Daktronics, Inc.*, 534 F.2d 915, 189 USPQ 693 (C.C.P.A. 1976); *In re J.M. Originals Inc.*, 6 USPQ2d 1393 (TTAB 1987); TMEP §1207.01(b)(viii). When a mark consists of a word portion and a design portion, the word portion is more likely to be impressed upon a purchaser's memory and used in calling for the goods or services. Therefore, the word portion is normally accorded greater weight in determining likelihood of confusion. *In re Dakin's Miniatures Inc.*, 59 USPQ2d 1593, 1596 (TTAB 1999); *In re Appetito Provisions Co.*, 3 USPQ2d 1553 (TTAB 1987); *Amoco Oil Co. v. Amerco, Inc.*, 192 USPQ 729 (TTAB 1976); TMEP §1207.01(c)(ii).

Here, ACI is the dominant portion of the marks. Disclaimed and descriptive matter is typically less significant or less dominant when comparing marks. Although a disclaimed or descriptive portion of a mark certainly cannot be ignored, and the marks must be compared in their entireties, one feature of a mark may be more significant in creating a commercial impression. *In re Dixie Restaurants Inc.*, 105 F.3d 1405, 41 USPQ2d 1531 (Fed. Cir. 1997) (holding that DELTA is the dominant portion of the mark THE DELTA CAFÉ where the disclaimed word "café" is descriptive of applicant's services); *In re National Data Corporation*, 753 F.2d 1056, 224 USPQ 749 (Fed. Cir. 1985); *In re Appetito Provisions Co. Inc.*, 3 USPQ2d 1553 (TTAB 1987). *See also Hewlett-Packard Co. v. Packard Press Inc.*, 281 F.3d 1261, 62 USPQ 2d 1001 (Fed. Cir. 2002); *Tektronix, Inc. v. Daktronics, Inc.*, 534 F.2d 915, 189 USPQ 693 (C.C.P.A. 1976); *In re El Torito Rests. Inc.*, 9 USPQ2d 2002 (TTAB 1988); *In re Equitable Bancorporation*, 229 USPQ 709 (TTAB 1986).

In addition, the applicant's services, "Education services, namely, mentoring in the field of Math and English; Education services, namely, providing kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) classroom

instruction; Education services, namely, providing mentoring, tutoring, classes, seminars and workshops in the field of attaining higher education," are nearly the same as and closely related to the registrant's "Educational services, namely, conducting 2nd grade through 12th grade courses of instruction and tutorial services in the field of English, math, standardized test preparation, and college application assistance and distribution of educational materials in connection therewith; Printed instructional, educational, and teaching materials in the field of English, math, and standardized test preparation."

Both the applicant's and the registrant's educational services provide standardized test preparation for primary through high school students and both provide instruction in English and math.

Because the marks are highly similar in sound, appearance, connotation and commercial impression and because the services are closely related, registration is refused. Although the examining attorney has refused registration, the applicant may respond to the refusal to register by submitting evidence and arguments in support of registration.

#### **Prior Pending Application**

The examining attorney encloses information regarding pending Application Serial No. 86232867. The filing date of the referenced application precedes the applicant's filing date. There may be a likelihood of confusion between the two marks under Trademark Act Section 2(d), 15 U.S.C. §1052(d). If the referenced application registers, registration may be refused in this case under Section 2(d). 37 C.F.R. §2.83; TMEP §§1208 *et seq*. Therefore, upon entry of a response to this Office action, action on this case may be suspended pending final disposition of the earlier-filed application.

If the applicant believes that there is no potential conflict between this application and the earlier-filed application, then the applicant may present arguments relevant to the issue in a response to this Office action. The election not to submit arguments at this time in no way limits the applicant's right to address this issue at a later point. The applicant, however, must respond to the following requirement.

#### **Disclaimer**

The applicant must insert a disclaimer of SINCE 1987 in the application because it merely describes that the applicant began offering its identified services in 1987. See attached web page printout stating that the applicant has more than 25 years of experience. Trademark Act Section 6, 15 U.S.C. §1056(a); TMEP §§1213.03 and 1213.08 *et seq*. The following is the standard format for a disclaimer:

No claim is made to the exclusive right to use "SINCE 1987" apart from the mark as shown.

The Office can require an applicant to disclaim exclusive rights to an unregistrable part of a mark, rather than refuse registration of the entire mark. Trademark Act Section 6(a), 15 U.S.C. §1056(a). Under Trademark Act Section 2(e), 15 U.S.C. §1052(e), the Office can refuse registration of the entire mark where it is determined that the entire mark is merely descriptive, deceptively misdescriptive, or primarily geographically descriptive of the goods. Thus, the Office may require the disclaimer of a portion of a mark which, when used in connection with the goods or services, is merely descriptive, deceptively misdescriptive, primarily geographically descriptive, or otherwise unregistrable (*e.g.*, generic). TMEP §1213.03(a). If an applicant does not comply with a disclaimer requirement, the Office may refuse registration of the entire mark. TMEP §1213.01(b).

A "disclaimer" is, thus, a written statement that an applicant adds to the application record that states that

the applicant does not have exclusive rights, separate and apart from the entire mark, to particular wording and/or to a design aspect. The appearance of the applied-for mark does not change. A disclaimer does not *physically* remove the disclaimed matter from the mark, but rather it is a written statement that the applicant does not claim exclusive rights to the disclaimed wording separate and apart from the mark as shown in the drawing.

#### **Trademark Counsel**

The applicant may wish to hire a trademark attorney to assist in prosecuting this application because of the legal technicalities involved. The Office cannot aid in the selection of a trademark attorney. 37 C.F.R. §2.11. The applicant may wish to consult the American Bar Association's Consumers' Guide to Legal Help at <a href="http://www.abanet.org/legalservices/findlegalhelp/home.cfm">http://www.abanet.org/legalservices/findlegalhelp/home.cfm</a>, a local telephone directory for a listing of attorneys specializing in trademark or intellectual property law, or seek guidance from its local or state Bar Association.

#### **Response Guidelines**

Please note that there is no required format or form for responding to this Office Action. However, the applicant should include the following information on all correspondence with the Office: (1) the name and law office number of the examining attorney; (2) the serial number of this application; (3) the mailing date of this Office action; and, (4) the applicant's telephone number.

You may respond formally using the Office's Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Response to Office Action form (visit <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/teas/index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/teas/index.html</a> and follow the instructions, but if the Office Action issued via email you must wait 72 hours after receipt of the Office Action to respond via TEAS).

When responding to this Office Action, the applicant must make sure to respond in writing to each refusal and requirement raised. If there is a refusal to register the proposed mark, then the applicant may wish to argue against the refusal, *i.e.*, explain why it should be withdrawn and why the mark should register. The applicant may also have other options for responding to a refusal and should consider such options carefully. If there are other requirements, then the applicant should simply set forth in writing the required changes or statements and request that the Office enter them into the application record. The applicant *must* sign and date its response.

If the applicant has questions about its application or needs assistance in responding to this Office Action, please telephone the assigned examining attorney at the number below.

/LeighLowry/ Leigh A. Lowry Trademark Examining Attorney leigh.lowry@uspto.gov (informal only) Law Office 115 (571) 272-9725

**TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER:** Go to <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response\_forms.jsp">http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response\_forms.jsp</a>. Please wait 48-72 hours from the issue/mailing date before using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS), to allow for necessary system updates of the application. For *technical* assistance with online

forms, e-mail <u>TEAS@uspto.gov</u>. For questions about the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. **E-mail communications will not be accepted as responses to Office actions; therefore, do not respond to this Office action by e-mail.** 

All informal e-mail communications relevant to this application will be placed in the official application record.

**WHO MUST SIGN THE RESPONSE:** It must be personally signed by an individual applicant or someone with legal authority to bind an applicant (i.e., a corporate officer, a general partner, all joint applicants). If an applicant is represented by an attorney, the attorney must sign the response.

**PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION:** To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system at <a href="http://tsdr.uspto.gov/">http://tsdr.uspto.gov/</a>. Please keep a copy of the TSDR status screen. If the status shows no change for more than six months, contact the Trademark Assistance Center by e-mail at <a href="mailto:TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov">TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov</a> or call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/">http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/</a>.

**TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS:** Use the TEAS form at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp">http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp</a>.

Print: Jun 27, 2014 85495344

#### **DESIGN MARK**

#### Serial Number

85495344

#### **Status**

REGISTERED

#### **Word Mark**

ACI INSTITUTE

#### Standard Character Mark

Yes

#### Registration Number

4186057

#### **Date Registered**

2012/08/07

#### Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

#### Register

PRINCIPAL

#### **Mark Drawing Code**

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

#### Owner

American Cambridge Institute DBA ACI Institute CORPORATION CALIFORNIA 23367 E. Golden Springs Drive Diamond Bar CALIFORNIA 91765

#### Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 016. US 002 005 022 023 029 037 038 050. G & S: Printed instructional, educational, and teaching materials in the field of English, math, and standardized test preparation. First Use: 1987/09/01. First Use In Commerce: 1987/09/01.

#### Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: Educational services, namely, conducting 2nd grade through 12th grade courses of instruction and tutorial services in the field of English, math, standardized test preparation, and college application assistance and distribution of educational materials in connection therewith. First Use: 1987/09/01. First Use In Commerce: 1987/09/01.

#### **Disclaimer Statement**

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "INSTITUTE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Print: Jun 27, 2014 85495344

Filing Date 2011/12/14

Examining Attorney VEPPUMTHARA, JULIE

# ACI INSTITUTE

Print: Jun 29, 2014 86232867

### **DESIGN MARK**

### **Serial Number**

86232867

#### Status

NEW APPLICATION - ASSIGNED TO EXAMINER

### **Word Mark**

ACIINSTITUTE WWW.ACIPREP.COM

### Standard Character Mark

No

### Type of Mark

SERVICE MARK

### Register

PRINCIPAL

### **Mark Drawing Code**

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS AND/OR NUMBERS

#### Owner

Advanced California Innovators Institute AKA ACI College Prep LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CALIFORNIA 206 E. Duarte Rd. Arcadia CALIFORNIA 91006

### Owner

Advanced California Innovators Institute AKA ACI Institute LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY CALIFORNIA aciprep.com 1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101 Alhambra CALIFORNIA 91801

### Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: Education services, namely, one-on-one mentoring in the fields of English and Math concepts.; Education services, namely, providing kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) classroom instruction; Education services, namely, providing mentoring, tutoring, classes, seminars and workshops in the field of attaining higher education.; Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing motivational and educational speakers; Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing motivational and educational speakers in the field of self- and personal improvement; Educational services, namely, conducting distance learning instruction at the primary and secondary levels. First Use: 1987/07/01. First Use In Commerce: 1987/07/01.

### **Description of Mark**

The mark consists of Capitalized "A" and "C" and "INSTITUTE" in a blue/turquoise gradient, dark to light, top to bottom; lower-case "i" in an orange/yellow gradient, dark to light, top to bottom;

### Print: Jun 29, 2014 86232867

"www.ACIprep.com on the bottom of the logo, centered; "www." and ".com" on the bottom of the logo in an yellowish-orange; "ACIprep" in a bright orange; dark blue graduation cap over the "A" and "C"; black Chinese characters over the word "INSTITUTE".

### **Colors Claimed**

The color(s) blue/turquoise gradient, dark to light, top to bottom for "AC" and "INSTITUTE"; orange/yellow gradient, dark to light, top to bottom for "i"; yellowish-orange for "www." and ".com"; bright orange for "ACIprep"; dark blue for the graduation cap; black for the Chinese characters. is/are claimed as a feature of the mark.

### Filing Date

2014/03/26

### **Examining Attorney**

LOWRY, LEIGH







To: ACI Institute (<u>arcadia@aciprep.com</u>)

Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 86233009 - ACICOLLEGEPREP

SINCE 1987 - N/A

**Sent:** 6/29/2014 2:48:56 PM

Sent As: ECOM115@USPTO.GOV

**Attachments:** 

### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

# IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED ON 6/29/2014 FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 86233009

Your trademark application has been reviewed. The trademark examining attorney assigned by the USPTO to your application has written an official letter to which you must respond. Please follow these steps:

(1) **READ THE LETTER** by clicking on this <u>link</u> or going to <u>http://tsdr.uspto.gov/</u>, entering your U.S. application serial number, and clicking on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) **RESPOND WITHIN 6 MONTHS** (or sooner if specified in the Office action), calculated from 6/29/2014, using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) response form located at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response">http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response</a> forms.jsp.

**Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification, or otherwise e-mail your response** because the USPTO does NOT accept e-mails as responses to Office actions.

(3) **QUESTIONS** about the contents of the Office action itself should be directed to the trademark examining attorney who reviewed your application, identified below.

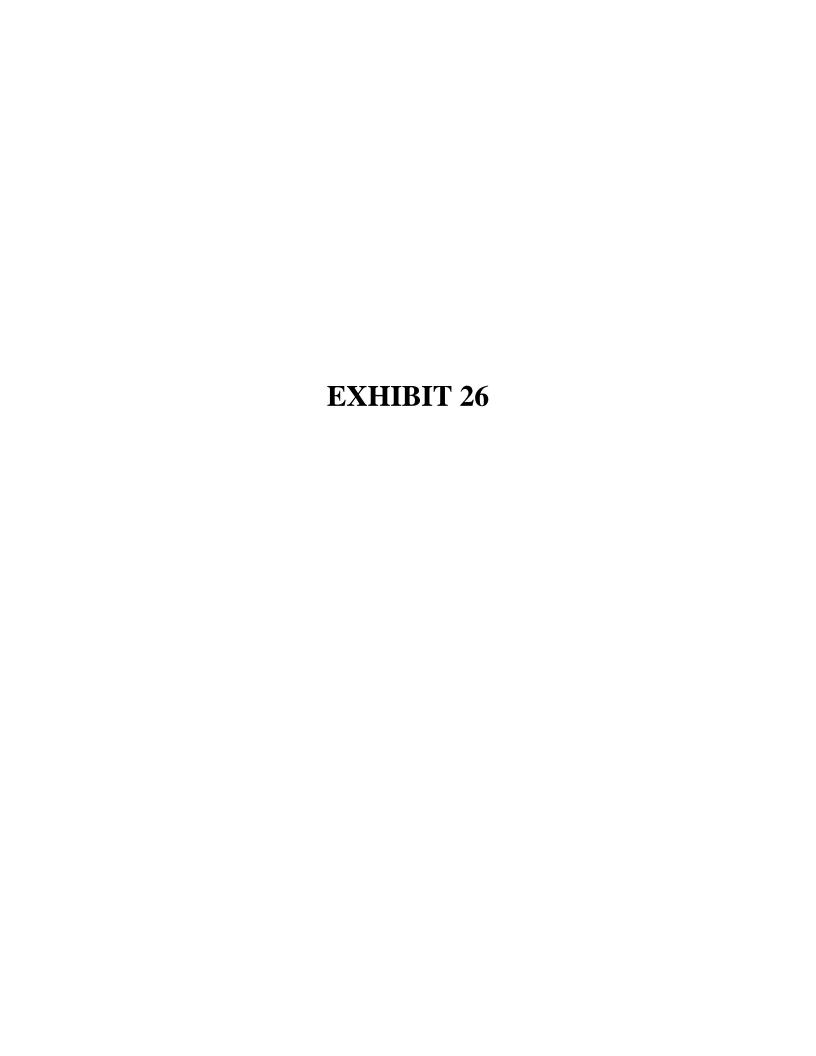
/LeighLowry/ Leigh A. Lowry Trademark Examining Attorney leigh.lowry@uspto.gov (informal only) Law Office 115 (571) 272-9725

### WARNING

Failure to file the required response by the applicable response deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT of your application. For more information regarding abandonment, see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp">http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp</a>.

**PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION:** Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation\_warnings.jsp.





**United States Patent and Trademark Office** 

Home Site Index Search FAQ Glossary Guides Contacts eBusiness eBiz alerts News Help

### Trademarks > Trademark Electronic Search System (TESS)

TESS was last updated on Sat Oct 3 03:21:41 EDT 2015

NEW USER STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG Воттом

Logout Please logout when you are done to release system resources allocated for you.

### Record 1 out of 1

TSDR **ASSIGN Status**  TTAB Status

( Use the "Back" button of the Internet Browser to

return to TESS)



**Word Mark** ACIINSTITUTE WWW.ACIPREP.COM

**Translations** The non-Latin characters in the mark transliterate to "nan jia zhou xue yuan" and this means "Southern

California institute" in English. The English translation of the non-Latin characters in the mark is Southern

California institute.

Goods and Services

IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: Education services, namely, one-on-one mentoring in the fields of English and Math concepts; Education services, namely, providing kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12)

classroom instruction; Education services, namely, providing mentoring, tutoring, classes, seminars and workshops in the field of attaining higher education; Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing motivational and educational speakers; Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing motivational and educational speakers in the field of self- and personal improvement: Educational services, namely, conducting distance learning instruction at the primary and secondary

levels. FIRST USE: 19870701. FIRST USE IN COMMERCE: 19870701

Mark

(3) DESIGN PLUS WORDS, LETTERS, AND/OR NUMBERS Drawing

Code

Design 09.05.11 - Hats, graduation (mortarboards); Mortarboards (graduation hats) Search

Code

28.01.03 - Asian characters; Chinese characters; Japanese characters

Serial Number

86232867

Filing Date March 26, 2014

Current Basis

1A

Original

Filing Basis 1A

Owner (APPLICANT) Advanced California Innovative Institute, Inc. AKA ACI Institute CORPORATION

CALIFORNIA 1041 S. Garfield Ave #101 Alhambra CALIFORNIA 91801

Attorney of Albert J.C. Chang

Record

Description The color(s) blue, orange, black and yellow is/are claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of of Mark the wording "ACIINSTITUTE" in blue with an orange "I", the wording "WWW.ACIPREP.COM" in orange, all

below five Chinese characters in black next to a black graduation cap with a yellow tassel. The color white

represents background and is not part of the mark.

Type of Mark

SERVICE MARK

Register

**PRINCIPAL** 

Live/Dead

Indicator

LIVE

TESS HOME

**NEW USER** 

STRUCTURED FREE FORM BROWSE DICT SEARCH OG

TOP

HELP

| HOME | SITE INDEX | SEARCH | eBUSINESS | HELP | PRIVACY POLICY

### **Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register**

**Serial Number: 86232867 Filing Date: 03/26/2014** 

### The table below presents the data as entered.

Input Field	Entered				
SERIAL NUMBER	86232867				
MARK INFORMATION					
*MARK	\\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT 16\862\328\86232867\xml1\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\				
SPECIAL FORM	YES				
USPTO-GENERATED IMAGE	NO				
LITERAL ELEMENT	Capitalized "A" and "C" with a lower case "i". Capitalized "INSTITUTE" in a smaller-sized font. Chinese characters above the word "INSTITUTE", indicating ACI Institute's Chinese name, translated to "NAN JIA ZHOU XUE YUAN"; "www.ACIprep.com" on the bottom of the logo, centered.				
COLOR MARK	YES				
COLOR(S) CLAIMED (If applicable)	The color(s) blue/turquoise gradient, dark to light, top to bottom for "AC" as "INSTITUTE"; orange/yellow gradient, dark to light, top to bottom for "i"; yellowish-orange for "www." and ".com"; bright orange for "ACIprep"; dark blue for the graduation cap; black for the Chinese characters. is/are claimed a feature of the mark.				
*DESCRIPTION OF THE MARK (and Color Location, if applicable)	The mark consists of Capitalized "A" and "C" and "INSTITUTE" in a blue/turquoise gradient, dark to light, top to bottom; lower-case "i" in an orange/yellow gradient, dark to light, top to bottom; "www.ACIprep.com on the bottom of the logo, centered; "www." and ".com" on the bottom of the logo in an yellowish-orange; "ACIprep" in a bright orange; dark blue graduation cap over the "A" and "C"; black Chinese characters over the word "INSTITUTE".				
PIXEL COUNT ACCEPTABLE	YES				
PIXEL COUNT	613 x 255				
REGISTER	Principal				
APPLICANT INFO	RMATION				

*OWNER OF MARK	Advanced California Innovators Institute					
DBA/AKA/TA/Formerly	AKA ACI Institute					
INTERNAL ADDRESS	aciprep.com					
*STREET	1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101					
*CITY	Alhambra					
*STATE (Required for U.S. applicants)	California					
*COUNTRY	United States					
*ZIP/POSTAL CODE (Required for U.S. applicants only)	91801					
PHONE	6263008352					
EMAIL ADDRESS	arcadia@aciprep.com					
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes					
WEBSITE ADDRESS	www.aciprep.com					
LEGAL ENTITY IN	FORMATION					
ТҮРЕ	limited liability company					
STATE/COUNTRY WHERE LEGALLY ORGANIZED	California					
APPLICANT INFO	RMATION					
*OWNER OF MARK	Advanced California Innovators Institute					
DBA/AKA/TA/Formerly	AKA ACI College Prep					
*STREET	206 E. Duarte Rd.					
*CITY	Arcadia					
*STATE (Required for U.S. applicants)	California					
*COUNTRY	United States					
*ZIP/POSTAL CODE (Required for U.S. applicants only)	U.S. 91006					
PHONE	626-821-6525					
FAX	626-821-9312					

EMAIL ADDRESS	arcadia@aciprep.com				
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes				
WEBSITE ADDRESS	www.aciprep.com				
LEGAL ENTITY IN	FORMATION				
ТҮРЕ	limited liability company				
STATE/COUNTRY WHERE LEGALLY ORGANIZED	California				
GOODS AND/OR SI	ERVICES AND BASIS INFORMATION				
INTERNATIONAL CLASS	041				
*IDENTIFICATION	Education services, namely, one-on-one mentoring in the fields of <b>English</b> and Math concepts.; Education services, namely, providing kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) classroom instruction; Education services, namely, providing mentoring, tutoring, classes, seminars and workshops in the field of attaining higher education.; Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing motivational and educational speakers; Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing motivational and educational speakers in the field of self- and personal improvement; Educational services, namely, conducting distance learning instruction at the primary and secondary levels				
FILING BASIS	SECTION 1(a)				
FIRST USE ANYWHERE DATE	At least as early as 07/01/1987				
FIRST USE IN COMMERCE DATE	At least as early as 07/01/1987				
SPECIMEN FILE NA	AME(S)				
ORIGINAL PDF FILE	<u>SPE0-23124194165-1444519242011_Seminar_FlyerEl_Monte.pdf</u>				
CONVERTED PDF FILE(S) (1 page)	\\\TICRS\EXPORT16\IMAGEOUT16\862\328\86232867\xml1\APP0003.JPG				
SPECIMEN DESCRIPTION	Flyer for our annual large-scale seminar, which gets distributed to over 4000 families, and published in local newspapers.				
CORRESPONDENC	E INFORMATION				
NAME	Advanced California Innovators Institute				
FIRM NAME	Advanced California Innovators Institute				
INTERNAL ADDRESS	aciprep.com				

STREET	1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101				
CITY	Alhambra				
STATE	California				
COUNTRY	United States				
ZIP/POSTAL CODE	91801				
PHONE	6263008352				
EMAIL ADDRESS	arcadia@aciprep.com;jamie@aciprep.com; templecity@aciprep.com; alhambra@aciprep.com; cathyhou726@gmail.com				
AUTHORIZED TO COMMUNICATE VIA EMAIL	Yes				
FEE INFORMATION					
NUMBER OF CLASSES	1				
FEE PER CLASS	325				
*TOTAL FEE DUE	325				
*TOTAL FEE PAID	325				
SIGNATURE INFO	RMATION				
SIGNATURE	/Cathy Hou/				
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Cathy Hou				
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Director				
DATE SIGNED	03/26/2014				
SIGNATURE	/Andrew Kuo/				
SIGNATORY'S NAME	Andrew Kuo				
SIGNATORY'S POSITION	Director/Owner				
DATE SIGNED	03/26/2014				

### Trademark/Service Mark Application, Principal Register

Serial Number: 86232867 Filing Date: 03/26/2014

### **To the Commissioner for Trademarks:**

**MARK:** Capitalized "A" and "C" with a lower case "i". Capitalized "INSTITUTE" in a smaller-sized font. Chinese characters above the word "INSTITUTE", indicating ACI Institute's Chinese name, translated to "NAN JIA ZHOU XUE YUAN"; "www.ACIprep.com" on the bottom of the logo, centered. (stylized and/or with design, see <a href="mark">mark</a>)

The literal element of the mark consists of Capitalized "A" and "C" with a lower case "i". Capitalized "INSTITUTE" in a smaller-sized font. Chinese characters above the word "INSTITUTE", indicating ACI Institute's Chinese name, translated to "NAN JIA ZHOU XUE YUAN"; "www.ACIprep.com" on the bottom of the logo, centered..

The color(s) blue/turquoise gradient, dark to light, top to bottom for "AC" and "INSTITUTE"; orange/yellow gradient, dark to light, top to bottom for "i"; yellowish-orange for "www." and ".com"; bright orange for "ACIprep"; dark blue for the graduation cap; black for the Chinese characters. is/are claimed as a feature of the mark. The mark consists of Capitalized "A" and "C" and "INSTITUTE" in a blue/turquoise gradient, dark to light, top to bottom; lower-case "i" in an orange/yellow gradient, dark to light, top to bottom; "www.ACIprep.com on the bottom of the logo, centered; "www." and ".com" on the bottom of the logo in an yellowish-orange; "ACIprep" in a bright orange; dark blue graduation cap over the "A" and "C"; black Chinese characters over the word "INSTITUTE".

The applicants, Advanced California Innovators Institute, AKA ACI Institute, a limited liability company legally organized under the laws of California, having an address of

aciprep.com,

1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101 Alhambra, California 91801 United States

Advanced California Innovators Institute, AKA ACI College Prep, a limited liability company legally organized under the laws of California, having an address of

206 E. Duarte Rd. Arcadia, California 91006 United States

request registration of the trademark/service mark identified above in the United States Patent and Trademark Office on the Principal Register established by the Act of July 5, 1946 (15 U.S.C. Section 1051 et seq.), as amended, for the following:

For specific filing basis information for each item, you must view the display within the Input Table.

International Class 041: Education services, namely, one-on-one mentoring in the fields of English and Math concepts.; Education services, namely, providing kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12)

classroom instruction; Education services, namely, providing mentoring, tutoring, classes, seminars and workshops in the field of attaining higher education.; Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing motivational and educational speakers; Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing motivational and educational speakers in the field of self- and personal improvement; Educational services, namely, conducting distance learning instruction at the primary and secondary levels

In International Class 041, the mark was first used by the applicant or the applicant's related company or licensee or predecessor in interest at least as early as 07/01/1987, and first used in commerce at least as early as 07/01/1987, and is now in use in such commerce. The applicants are submitting one(or more) specimen(s) showing the mark as used in commerce on or in connection with any item in the class of listed goods and/or services, consisting of a(n) Flyer for our annual large-scale seminar, which gets distributed to over 4000 families, and published in local newspapers..

### **Original PDF file:**

SPE0-23124194165-144451924 . 2011 Seminar Flyer El Monte.pdf Converted PDF file(s) (1 page)
Specimen File1

For informational purposes only, applicant's website address is: www.aciprep.com

The applicant's current Correspondence Information:

Advanced California Innovators Institute Advanced California Innovators Institute aciprep.com 1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101 Alhambra, California 91801 6263008352(phone)

arcadia@aciprep.com;jamie@aciprep.com; templecity@aciprep.com; alhambra@aciprep.com; cathyhou726@gmail.com (authorized)

A fee payment in the amount of \$325 has been submitted with the application, representing payment for 1 class(es).

### **Declaration**

The undersigned, being hereby warned that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under 18 U.S.C. Section 1001, and that such willful false statements, and the like, may jeopardize the validity of the application or any resulting registration, declares that he/she is properly authorized to execute this application on behalf of the applicant; he/she believes the applicant to be the owner of the trademark/service mark sought to be registered, or, if the application is being filed under 15 U.S.C. Section 1051(b), he/she believes applicant to be entitled to use such mark in commerce; to the best of his/her knowledge and belief no other person, firm, corporation, or association has the right to use the mark in commerce, either in the identical form thereof or in such near resemblance thereto as to be likely, when used on or in connection with the goods/services of such other person, to cause confusion, or to cause mistake, or to deceive; and that all statements made of his/her own knowledge are true; and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true.

### **Declaration Signature**

Signature: /Cathy Hou/ Date: 03/26/2014

Signatory's Name: Cathy Hou Signatory's Position: Director

Signature: /Andrew Kuo/ Date: 03/26/2014

Signatory's Name: Andrew Kuo Signatory's Position: Director/Owner RAM Sale Number: 86232867 RAM Accounting Date: 03/27/2014

Serial Number: 86232867

Internet Transmission Date: Wed Mar 26 15:40:47 EDT 2014 TEAS Stamp: USPTO/BAS-23.124.194.165-201403261540471

12101-86232867-50024f45e6c14d23a5b88fc1c beb3e9ada84c54e28f7b99a5ce9e4fa434d8e40c

a-CC-2180-20140326144451924681





## 2011申請大學經典講座 College Planning Seminar

# 改變孩子 改變未來

★時間:4月17日(星期天)下午2-4點 ★主講人:南加州學院創辦人郭主任

★地點: El Monte 僑教中心 9443 Telstar Ave., El Monte

ACI南加州學院創校於1987年,在過去24年教學經驗中,我們不斷地開創最優質教材與互動式 的教學方式,成功幫助上萬名學生進入頂尖學府,包括: Harvard, MIT, Yale, Stanford, U. Penn, Columbia, UCLA, Berkeley, Cal Tech, Johns Hopkins, Princeton, Cornell, Amherst, Pomona College, UC 加大。

想了解孩子如何在競爭加劇的大學申請過程中脱穎而出,聽一場有升學智慧的經典 講座,讓您與您的孩子一同掌握大學申請的資源。

### 講題:

1. 孩子必備升學競爭力3Q (IQ, EQ, AQ)與申請大學之關連。

- 2. 閱讀與寫作是所有學科的基礎。
- 3. 提早入學方案與提升孩子進入名校的競爭力。
- 4. 加州經費刪減、裁員,學生要如何積極爭取名額進 入優良大學?
- 5. 暑期黃金時段的學習規劃。
- 6. 大學如何看待AP 課程及SATII考試?
- 7. 分析資優生現象形成的各種因素及如何順勢培養 (分析虎媽教育效應)。

講座當日報名暑期全期英數課程者(或週間SAT課程), 可立即享有減免200元學費之優惠。

只限各分校前十名當日報名。

走在教育最前端,要選擇學校,就選擇華人社區最優質的 - ACI南加州學院。

阿罕布拉 Alhambra 626-300-8352

阿凱迪亞 Arcadia 626-821-6525

聖瑪利諾 San Marino 天普市 Temple City 626-289-1081

626-286-5903

西柯汶那 West Covina 626-918-1239

鑽石崗 Diamond Bar 羅蘭崗 Rowland Hts. 哈崗 Hacienda Hts 909-860-9345

626-913-1242

626-968-1915

爾灣 Irvine 714-556-0688 奇諾崗 Chino Hills 909-627-8778





## 2011申請大學經典講座 College Planning Seminar

# 改變孩子 改變未來

★時間:4月17日(星期天)下午2-4點 ★主講人:南加州學院創辦人郭主任

★地點: El Monte 僑教中心 9443 Telstar Ave., El Monte

ACI南加州學院創校於1987年,在過去24年教學經驗中,我們不斷地開創最優質教材與互動式 的教學方式,成功幫助上萬名學生進入頂尖學府,包括: Harvard, MIT, Yale, Stanford, U. Penn, Columbia, UCLA, Berkeley, Cal Tech, Johns Hopkins, Princeton, Cornell, Amherst, Pomona College, UC 加大。

想了解孩子如何在競爭加劇的大學申請過程中脱穎而出,聽一場有升學智慧的經典 講座,讓您與您的孩子一同掌握大學申請的資源。

### 講題:

1. 孩子必備升學競爭力3Q (IQ, EQ, AQ)與申請大學之關連。

- 2. 閱讀與寫作是所有學科的基礎。
- 3. 提早入學方案與提升孩子進入名校的競爭力。
- 4. 加州經費刪減、裁員,學生要如何積極爭取名額進 入優良大學?
- 5. 暑期黃金時段的學習規劃。
- 6. 大學如何看待AP 課程及SATII考試?
- 7. 分析資優生現象形成的各種因素及如何順勢培養 (分析虎媽教育效應)。

講座當日報名暑期全期英數課程者(或週間SAT課程), 可立即享有減免200元學費之優惠。

只限各分校前十名當日報名。

走在教育最前端,要選擇學校,就選擇華人社區最優質的 - ACI南加州學院。

阿罕布拉 Alhambra 626-300-8352

阿凱迪亞 Arcadia 626-821-6525

626-289-1081

聖瑪利諾 San Marino 天普市 Temple City 626-286-5903

西柯汶那 West Covina 626-918-1239

鑽石崗 Diamond Bar 羅蘭崗 Rowland Hts. 哈崗 Hacienda Hts 909-860-9345

626-913-1242

626-968-1915

爾灣 Irvine 714-556-0688 奇諾崗 Chino Hills 909-627-8778

Exhibit 26 Page 13 of 23 **To:** Advanced California Innovators Institute (arcadia@aciprep.com)

Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 86232867 - ACIINSTITUTE

WWW.ACIPREP.COM - N/A

**Sent:** 6/29/2014 12:15:32 PM

**Sent As:** ECOM115@USPTO.GOV

**Attachments:** Attachment - 1

Attachment - 2
Attachment - 3

### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO) OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) ABOUT APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION

U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 86232867

MARK: ACIINSTITUTE WWW.ACIPREP.COM

\*86232867\*

CLICK HERE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response\_forms.jsp

### **CORRESPONDENT ADDRESS:**

ADVANCED CALIFORNIA INNOVATORS INSTITUTE

ADVANCED CALIFORNIA INNOVATORS INSTITUTE

1041 S GARFIELD AVE STE 101 ALHAMBRA, CA 91801-4766

**APPLICANT:** Advanced California Innovators Institute

**CORRESPONDENT'S REFERENCE/DOCKET NO:** 

N/A

**CORRESPONDENT E-MAIL ADDRESS:** 

arcadia@aciprep.com

### **OFFICE ACTION**

### STRICT DEADLINE TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER

TO AVOID ABANDONMENT OF APPLICANT'S TRADEMARK APPLICATION, THE USPTO MUST RECEIVE APPLICANT'S COMPLETE RESPONSE TO THIS LETTER **WITHIN 6 MONTHS** OF THE ISSUE/MAILING DATE BELOW.

**ISSUE/MAILING DATE: 6/29/2014** 

The assigned examining attorney reviewed the referenced application and determined the following:

Section 2(d) Likelihood of Confusion Refusal

The examining attorney refuses registration under Trademark Act Section 2(d), 15 U.S.C. §1052(d), because the applicant's mark, when used on or in connection with the identified services, so resembles the mark in U.S. Registration No. 4186057 as to be likely to cause confusion, to cause mistake, or to deceive. *See* TMEP §§1207.01 *et seq.* See the enclosed registration.

The court in *In re E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.* listed the principal factors to be considered in determining if there is a likelihood of confusion. 476 F.2d 1357, 177 USPQ 563 (C.C.P.A. 1973). A likelihood of confusion determination requires a two-part analysis. First, the marks are compared for similarities in appearance, sound, connotation and commercial impression. TMEP §§1207.01 and 1207.01(b). Second, the services are compared to determine whether they are similar or commercially related or whether they travel in the same channels of trade. *See Herbko Int'l, Inc. v. Kappa Books, Inc.*, 308 F.3d 1156, 1164-65, 64 USPQ2d 1375, 1380 (Fed. Cir. 2002); *Han Beauty, Inc. v. Alberto-Culver Co.*, 236 F.3d 1333, 1336, 57 USPQ2d 1557, 1559 (Fed. Cir. 2001); TMEP §§1207.01 and 1207.01(a)(vi).

The applicant's mark is ACIINSTITUTE WWW.ACIPREP.COM and Design, and the registrant's mark is ACI INSTITUTE. The marks are highly similar in sound, appearance, connotation and commercial impression.

The literal portion of the mark is dominant over the design portion. The marks are compared in their entireties under a Section 2(d) analysis. Nevertheless, one feature of a mark may be recognized as more significant in creating a commercial impression. Greater weight is given to that dominant feature in determining whether there is a likelihood of confusion. *In re National Data Corp.*, 753 F.2d 1056, 224 USPQ 749 (Fed. Cir. 1985); *Tektronix, Inc. v. Daktronics, Inc.*, 534 F.2d 915, 189 USPQ 693 (C.C.P.A. 1976); *In re J.M. Originals Inc.*, 6 USPQ2d 1393 (TTAB 1987); TMEP §1207.01(b)(viii). When a mark consists of a word portion and a design portion, the word portion is more likely to be impressed upon a purchaser's memory and used in calling for the goods or services. Therefore, the word portion is normally accorded greater weight in determining likelihood of confusion. *In re Dakin's Miniatures Inc.*, 59 USPQ2d 1593, 1596 (TTAB 1999); *In re Appetito Provisions Co.*, 3 USPQ2d 1553 (TTAB 1987); *Amoco Oil Co. v. Amerco, Inc.*, 192 USPQ 729 (TTAB 1976); TMEP §1207.01(c)(ii).

In addition, the applicant's services, "Education services, namely, one-on-one mentoring in the fields of English and Math concepts.; Education services, namely, providing kindergarten through 12th grade (K-12) classroom instruction; Education services, namely, providing mentoring, tutoring, classes, seminars and workshops in the field of attaining higher education.; Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing motivational and educational speakers; Educational and entertainment services, namely, providing motivational and educational speakers in the field of self- and personal improvement; Educational services, namely, conducting distance learning instruction at the primary and secondary levels," are nearly the same as and closely related to the registrant's "Educational services, namely, conducting 2nd grade through 12th grade courses of instruction and tutorial services in the field of English, math, standardized test preparation, and college application assistance and distribution of educational materials in connection therewith; Printed instructional, educational, and teaching materials in the field of English, math, and standardized test preparation."

Both the applicant's and the registrant's educational services provide standardized test preparation for primary through high school students and both provide instruction in English and math.

Because the marks are highly similar in sound, appearance, connotation and commercial impression and because the services are closely related, registration is refused. Although the examining attorney has refused registration, the applicant may respond to the refusal to register by submitting evidence and

arguments in support of registration. If the applicant chooses to respond, the applicant must also respond to the following requirements.

### **Color Claim and Description**

Although the applicant submitted the required color claim and color location statement, it is too complex and the color claim is in the incorrect format. Applications for color marks must include both a list of the colors that are claimed as a feature of the mark and a description of where the colors appear in the mark. 37 C.F.R. §2.52(b)(1); see TMEP §§807.07 et seq. The applicant may adopt the following, if accurate:

The colors blue, orange, black and yellow are claimed as features of the mark. The mark consists of the wording ACIINSTITUTE in blue with an orange I, the wording WWW.ACIPREP.COM in orange, all below five Chinese characters in black next to a black graduation cap with a yellow tassel. The color white represents background and is not part of the mark.

Generic color names must be used to describe the colors in the mark, *e.g.*, magenta, yellow, turquoise. TMEP §§807.07(a)(i) and (a)(ii).

### **Transliteration and Translation**

The applied-for mark contains five Chinese characters but the applicant did not provide the transliteration of each character or the translation of the transliteration for each character. Thus, the applicant must submit (1) a statement translating the non-English wording in the mark; and (2) a statement transliterating any non-Latin characters in the mark, with either a translation of the corresponding non-English wording or a statement that the transliterated term has no meaning in a foreign language. 37 C.F.R. §2.32(a)(10); TMEP §809. A transliteration is the phonetic spelling, in Latin characters, of the terms in the mark that are in non-Latin characters.

If the transliterated wording has an English translation, applicant should submit the following translation and transliteration statement, if accurate:

```
The English translation of the word "___" in the mark is "___". The non-Latin characters in the mark transliterate to "___" and this means "__" in English.
```

If the transliterated wording does not have an English translation, applicant should submit the following translation and transliteration statement, if accurate:

The English translation of the word "\_\_\_" in the mark is "\_\_\_". The non-Latin characters in the mark transliterate to "\_\_\_" and this has no meaning in a foreign language.

TMEP §809.03.

### **Translation of Specimen Required**

Although the specimen of use appears to show use of the applied-for mark in connection with the identified services, it cannot be fully determined until the specimen of use is translated to English. (The red band at the bottom need not be translated).

Thus, to permit proper examination, applicant must provide an English translation of all the non-English wording on the specimen. TMEP §904.06; *see* 37 C.F.R. §2.61(b).

### **Trademark Counsel**

The applicant may wish to hire a trademark attorney to assist in prosecuting this application because of the legal technicalities involved. The Office cannot aid in the selection of a trademark attorney. 37 C.F.R. §2.11. The applicant may wish to consult the American Bar Association's Consumers' Guide to Legal Help at <a href="http://www.abanet.org/legalservices/findlegalhelp/home.cfm">http://www.abanet.org/legalservices/findlegalhelp/home.cfm</a>, a local telephone directory for a listing of attorneys specializing in trademark or intellectual property law, or seek guidance from its local or state Bar Association.

### **Response Guidelines**

Please note that there is no required format or form for responding to this Office Action. However, the applicant should include the following information on all correspondence with the Office: (1) the name and law office number of the examining attorney; (2) the serial number of this application; (3) the mailing date of this Office action; and, (4) the applicant's telephone number.

You may respond formally using the Office's Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) Response to Office Action form (visit <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/teas/index.html">http://www.uspto.gov/teas/index.html</a> and follow the instructions, but if the Office Action issued via email you must wait 72 hours after receipt of the Office Action to respond via TEAS).

When responding to this Office Action, the applicant must make sure to respond in writing to each refusal and requirement raised. If there is a refusal to register the proposed mark, then the applicant may wish to argue against the refusal, *i.e.*, explain why it should be withdrawn and why the mark should register. The applicant may also have other options for responding to a refusal and should consider such options carefully. If there are other requirements, then the applicant should simply set forth in writing the required changes or statements and request that the Office enter them into the application record. The applicant *must* sign and date its response.

If the applicant has questions about its application or needs assistance in responding to this Office Action, please telephone the assigned examining attorney at the number below.

/LeighLowry/ Leigh A. Lowry Trademark Examining Attorney leigh.lowry@uspto.gov (informal only) Law Office 115 (571) 272-9725

**TO RESPOND TO THIS LETTER:** Go to <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response\_forms.jsp">http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response\_forms.jsp</a>. Please wait 48-72 hours from the issue/mailing date before using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS), to allow for necessary system updates of the application. For *technical* assistance with online forms, e-mail <a href="mailto:TEAS@uspto.gov">TEAS@uspto.gov</a>. For questions about the Office action itself, please contact the assigned trademark examining attorney. **E-mail communications will not be accepted as responses to Office** 

actions; therefore, do not respond to this Office action by e-mail.

All informal e-mail communications relevant to this application will be placed in the official application record.

**WHO MUST SIGN THE RESPONSE:** It must be personally signed by an individual applicant or someone with legal authority to bind an applicant (i.e., a corporate officer, a general partner, all joint applicants). If an applicant is represented by an attorney, the attorney must sign the response.

**PERIODICALLY CHECK THE STATUS OF THE APPLICATION:** To ensure that applicant does not miss crucial deadlines or official notices, check the status of the application every three to four months using the Trademark Status and Document Retrieval (TSDR) system at <a href="http://tsdr.uspto.gov/">http://tsdr.uspto.gov/</a>. Please keep a copy of the TSDR status screen. If the status shows no change for more than six months, contact the Trademark Assistance Center by e-mail at <a href="mailto:TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov">TrademarkAssistanceCenter@uspto.gov</a> or call 1-800-786-9199. For more information on checking status, see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/">http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/process/status/</a>.

**TO UPDATE CORRESPONDENCE/E-MAIL ADDRESS:** Use the TEAS form at http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/correspondence.jsp.

Print: Jun 27, 2014 85495344

### **DESIGN MARK**

### Serial Number

85495344

### Status

REGISTERED

### **Word Mark**

ACI INSTITUTE

### Standard Character Mark

Yes

### Registration Number

4186057

### **Date Registered**

2012/08/07

### Type of Mark

TRADEMARK; SERVICE MARK

### Register

PRINCIPAL

### **Mark Drawing Code**

(4) STANDARD CHARACTER MARK

#### Owner

American Cambridge Institute DBA ACI Institute CORPORATION CALIFORNIA 23367 E. Golden Springs Drive Diamond Bar CALIFORNIA 91765

### Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 016. US 002 005 022 023 029 037 038 050. G & S: Printed instructional, educational, and teaching materials in the field of English, math, and standardized test preparation. First Use: 1987/09/01. First Use In Commerce: 1987/09/01.

### Goods/Services

Class Status -- ACTIVE. IC 041. US 100 101 107. G & S: Educational services, namely, conducting 2nd grade through 12th grade courses of instruction and tutorial services in the field of English, math, standardized test preparation, and college application assistance and distribution of educational materials in connection therewith. First Use: 1987/09/01. First Use In Commerce: 1987/09/01.

### **Disclaimer Statement**

NO CLAIM IS MADE TO THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE "INSTITUTE" APART FROM THE MARK AS SHOWN.

Print: Jun 27, 2014 85495344

Filing Date 2011/12/14

Examining Attorney VEPPUMTHARA, JULIE

# ACI INSTITUTE

**To:** Advanced California Innovators Institute (<u>arcadia@aciprep.com</u>)

Subject: U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION NO. 86232867 - ACIINSTITUTE

WWW.ACIPREP.COM - N/A

**Sent:** 6/29/2014 12:15:32 PM

**Sent As:** ECOM115@USPTO.GOV

**Attachments:** 

### UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE (USPTO)

# IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING YOUR U.S. TRADEMARK APPLICATION

USPTO OFFICE ACTION (OFFICIAL LETTER) HAS ISSUED ON 6/29/2014 FOR U.S. APPLICATION SERIAL NO. 86232867

Your trademark application has been reviewed. The trademark examining attorney assigned by the USPTO to your application has written an official letter to which you must respond. Please follow these steps:

(1) **READ THE LETTER** by clicking on this <u>link</u> or going to <u>http://tsdr.uspto.gov/</u>, entering your U.S. application serial number, and clicking on "Documents."

The Office action may not be immediately viewable, to allow for necessary system updates of the application, but will be available within 24 hours of this e-mail notification.

(2) **RESPOND WITHIN 6 MONTHS** (or sooner if specified in the Office action), calculated from 6/29/2014, using the Trademark Electronic Application System (TEAS) response form located at <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response">http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/teas/response</a> forms.jsp.

**Do NOT hit "Reply" to this e-mail notification, or otherwise e-mail your response** because the USPTO does NOT accept e-mails as responses to Office actions.

(3) **QUESTIONS** about the contents of the Office action itself should be directed to the trademark examining attorney who reviewed your application, identified below.

/LeighLowry/ Leigh A. Lowry Trademark Examining Attorney leigh.lowry@uspto.gov (informal only) Law Office 115 (571) 272-9725

### WARNING

Failure to file the required response by the applicable response deadline will result in the ABANDONMENT of your application. For more information regarding abandonment, see <a href="http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp">http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/basics/abandon.jsp</a>.

**PRIVATE COMPANY SOLICITATIONS REGARDING YOUR APPLICATION:** Private companies **not** associated with the USPTO are using information provided in trademark applications to mail or e-mail trademark-related solicitations. These companies often use names that closely resemble the USPTO and their solicitations may look like an official government document. Many solicitations require that you pay "fees."

Please carefully review all correspondence you receive regarding this application to make sure that you are responding to an official document from the USPTO rather than a private company solicitation. All official USPTO correspondence will be mailed only from the "United States Patent and Trademark Office" in Alexandria, VA; or sent by e-mail from the domain "@uspto.gov." For more information on how to handle private company solicitations, see http://www.uspto.gov/trademarks/solicitation\_warnings.jsp.

# IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

ADVANCED CALIFORNIA INNOVATIVE INSTITUTE, INC.,

Petitioner,

Cancellation No.: 92060449

Mark: ACI INSTITUTE

Registration No.: 4,186,057 Registration Date: August 7, 2012

VS.

Mark: 南加州學院

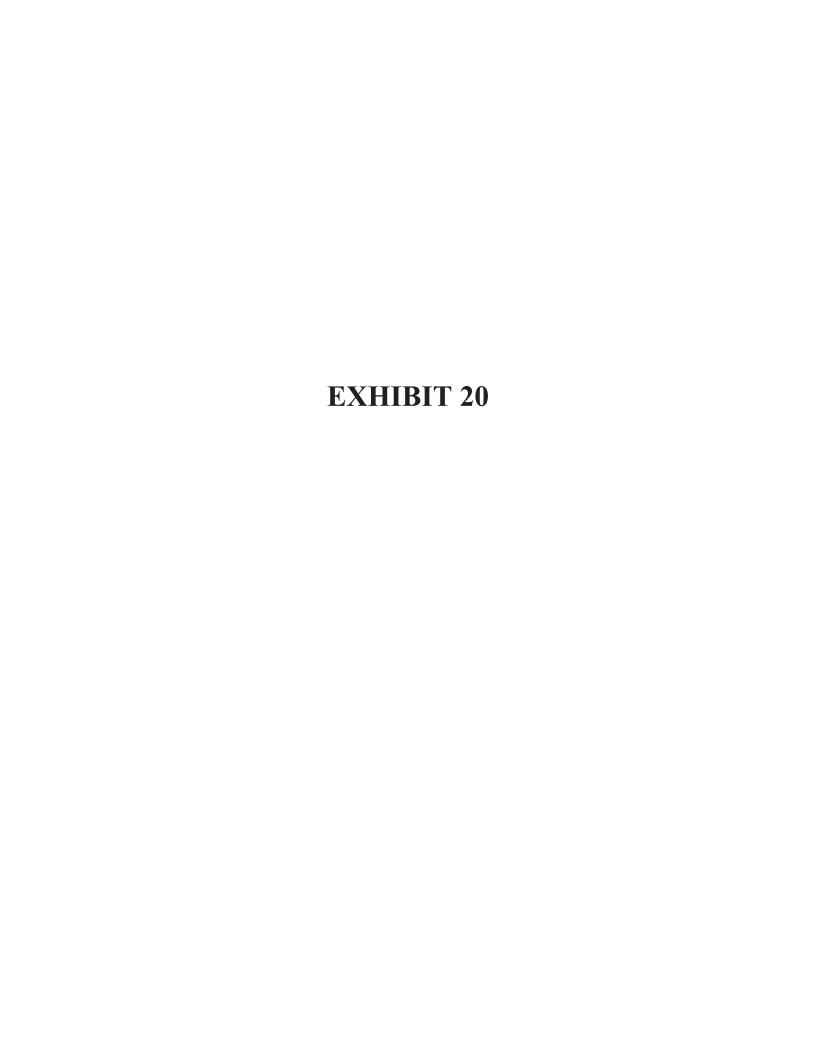
AMERICAN CAMBRIDGE INSTITUTE,

Respondent.

Registration No.: 4,183,328 Registration Date: July 31, 2012

### **COMPENDIUM OF EXHIBITS**

IN SUPPORT OF PETITIONER'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT



AMC COLORGRAFIX
2085 PECK ROAD
SOUTH EL MONTE, CA 91733
Telephone 626/575-1788
FSC# SGS-COC-006786

INVOICE NO.

38180

CUSTOMER NO.

LITYAL

Page 1

SOLD TO:

SHIP TO:

LITTLE YALE INC. dba ACI INSTITUTE 1041 S. GARFIELD AVE. #101 ALHAMBRA, CA 91801 LITTLE YALE INC. dba ACI INSTITUTE 1041 S. GARFIELD AVE. #101 ALHAMBRA, CA 91801

DATE SHIP VIA		SHIP VIA	F.O.B. TERMS				
1/15/10	/15/10 WILL CALL		Origin C.O.D			).	
PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER ORDER DATE Verbal 03/25/10		SALES P	ERSON		RDER NUMBER 1859		
	DANTITY :	03/25/10	SF DESCRÌPTI		Commence of the last of the la		
TY.REQ. S	HIPPED B.C	). ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTI	ION.	UNIT PRICE	EXTENDED PRICE	
1	1	MIS	262PGS+4 4M 4/4 100 50#OFFSET 8 3/8 X !		14700.00	14700.00	
1	1	PREPRESS	PREPRESS OUTPUT 26	0PGS	300.00	300.00	
MENT ON	04/07/10	REF#9445	7014.63				
			31 2				
*	*						
			a .				
				uli C			
LOR SEPS TLE(S)TO E. AMC	S., ART TYPE O SPECIAL PR COLORGRAFIX	SETTING, PRINTING INTING AIDS ARE F SHALL NOT BE HELD	Y, FILMS, POLAROIDS, AND BINDING. ALL ASSED TO CLIENT BEFORE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E DATE OF THIS INVOICE	Total	ototal	14700.00 300.00 29.25 15029.25 8014.62	
in.	4				Fxt	nibit 20	
						1 of 6	



# MASTER SAT VOCABULARY

IN 10 WEEKS!

sedulous



fulsome



adj.

grandeur







2400 PTS

debonair

Life 👺 👺

Start Restart







## TABL

(abdica)

(benefic

## Regular Level

Week 1

Week 2

Week 3 (conviva

Week 4

(dissem

Week 5

(exult ~

Week 6

(immine

Week 7

(lithe ∼ r

Week 8

(patroniz

Week 9

(protract

Week 10

(terse ~ ≥

Answer Keys

Regular Level

#### Copyright © 2010 by ACI Institute

All rights reserved.

No part of this book may be reproduced in any form, by photostat, microfilm, xerography, or any other means, or incorporated into any information retrieval system, electronic or mechanical, without the written permission of the copyright owner.

All inquiries should be addressed to: ACI Institute 1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101 Alhambra, CA 91801 www.ACIprep.com

ISBN-13: 978-0-615-29351-6 ISBN-10: 0-615-29351-4

Art Designer: Jessica Sheu

Production Coordinator: May Shih

Manufactured in the United States of America

"By far the best resource for improving vocabulary! No 'busy-work' - only the most essential words for students serious about improving their SAT scores. Perhaps the best part of this book, however, is that it not only helps students get into college, but also helps students with English classes once they're IN college!"

Prof. Gerrit Schroeder

"The verbal section used to be my worst section. At ACI, I improved my SAT score by 400 points in JUST the verbal section. My final verbal score - 770! I'm so glad that this book is finally avaliable for everyone."

- Christine Tsai

"The definitions and sentences in this book were very easy to understand! For a student who doesn't have much time to study, the 10-week program was short and painless."

- Alex Wilson

Learn 1,500 vocabulary words and improve your SAT score in 10 short weeks! This step-by-step book focuses on the most frequently used vocabulary words on the SAT. Start with the Regular level and then challenge yourself with words from the Advanced level as you expand your vocabulary proficiency. This handy book is the perfect fit for a student-on-the-go, allowing you to study practically anywhere!

CI INSTITUTE AIMING EVER HIGHER!

Books ▼

Department \*

ACI's Amazon.com

Today's Deals

Gift Cards Sell

Help

Hello, ACI Your Account w

Prime \*

Share

Wish List v

Cart

Books Advanced Search

New Releases

**Best Sellers** 

The New York Times® Best Sellers

Children's Books

Textbooks

Textbook Rentals

Books > Reference & Test Preparation > Words, Language & Grammar





See all 6 images

#### Master SAT Vocabulary in 10 Weeks

Paperback - 2010 by ACI Institute (Author)

Be the first to review this item

See all formats and editions

**Paperback** from \$6.50

7 Used from \$6,50 4 New from \$18.99

Note: This item is only available from third-party sellers (see all offers).

Without a doubt, one sign of intellectual growth is an ever growing vocabulary. Studies show that colleges, companies and corporations value those who are able to communicate clearly and effectively. To do you, you must have the extensive vocabulary needed to convey your ideas. For many of you, this

Read more



Featured Securities Licensing Guides Be prepared for the Securities Licensing Exams with these featured resources.

11 used & new from \$6,50 See All Buying Options Add to Wish List Have one to sell? Sell on Amazon

#### Special Offers and Product Promotions

. Thank you for being a Prime member. Get a \$20.00 gift card instantly upon approval for the Amazon.com Store Card. Apply now.

#### Editorial Reviews

Without a doubt, one sign of intellectual growth is an ever growing vocabulary. Studies show that colleges, companies and corporations value those who are able to communicate clearly and effectively. To do you, you must have the extensive vocabulary needed to convey your ideas. For many of you, this book becomes your first step in improving your word power. Through years of examining SAT tests and understanding students' needs, we have sifted through thousands of vocabulary words found in the SAT and compiled 1,500 essential words for success. Following the plan found in this book, you will build your word skills significantly over the next few months. In no time, you will have at your disposal a good foundation to communicate successfully. It is our hope that students will not be daunted by the SAT, but rather, will use this book to expand their vocabulary and master the test. After going through this book, you will be one step closer to that high score you want to achieve. This book has been integrated into a rigorous course developed by ACI Institute to help students prepare for the SAT. Not only has this book gained reputable success, it has helped many students achieve a perfect score. This book was designed to break down the most important words of the SAT Verbal section without being repetitive or boring. The methodology employed in creating this book is what makes it innovative and fun. Not only will you be learning, you will actually enjoy the experience! Don't waste any more time on ineffective, boring materials that only push you farther from your goal. When using this book, you will enjoy learning what used to seem tedious and arduous. More importantly, the studying schedule recommended in this book is the reason why our students have been so successful in their quest to conquer the SAT. Follow the plan and execute the tricks we have included in this book and see a jump in your score!

**Product Details** 

Paperback: 251 pages

Tell the Publisher! I'd like to read this book on Kindle Language: English ISBN-10: 0615293514 ISBN-13: 978-0615293516

Average Customer Review: Be the first to review this item

Amazon Best Sellers Rank: #1,431,830 in Books (See Top 100 in Books)

#2462 in Books > Reference > Words, Language & Grammar > Vocabulary, Slang & Word

Lists

Would you like to update product info, give feedback on images, or tell us about a lower

Don't have a Kindle? Get your Kindle here, or download a FREE Kindle Reading App.



Best Books of the Month Want to know our Editors' picks for the best books of the month? Browse Best

Books of the Month, featuring our favorite new books in more than a dozen categories.

#### **Customer Reviews**

There are no customer reviews yet.

5 star	Share your thoughts with other customers
4 star	
3 star	Write a customer review
2 star	
1 star	



#### Back to top

Get to Know Us Careers Investor Relations Press Releases Amazon and Our Planet Amazon in the Community Amazon Devices

Make Money with Us Sell on Amazon Sell Your Services on Amazon Sell on Amazon Business Sell Your Apps on Amazon Become an Affiliate Advertise Your Products Self-Publish with Us Become an Amazon Vendor

**Amazon Payment Products** Amazon.com Rewards Visa Card Amazon.com Store Card Amazon.com Corporate Credit Line Shop with Points Credit Card Marketplace Amazon Currency Converter

Let Us Help You Your Account Your Orders Shipping Rates & Policies Amazon Prime Returns & Replacements Manage Your Content and Devices Help

#### amazon.com

Australia Brazil Canada China France Germany India Italy Japan Mexico Netherlands Spain United Kingdom

Score deals on fashion brands

AbeBooks Rare Books Audiobook Publishing

AfterSchool.com Kids' Sports, Outdoor & Dance Gear

Alexa Actionable Analytics for the Web

Amazon Business Everything For Your Business

AmazonFresh Groceries & More

Amazon Local

Amazon Home Services

) See all

Amazon Web Services

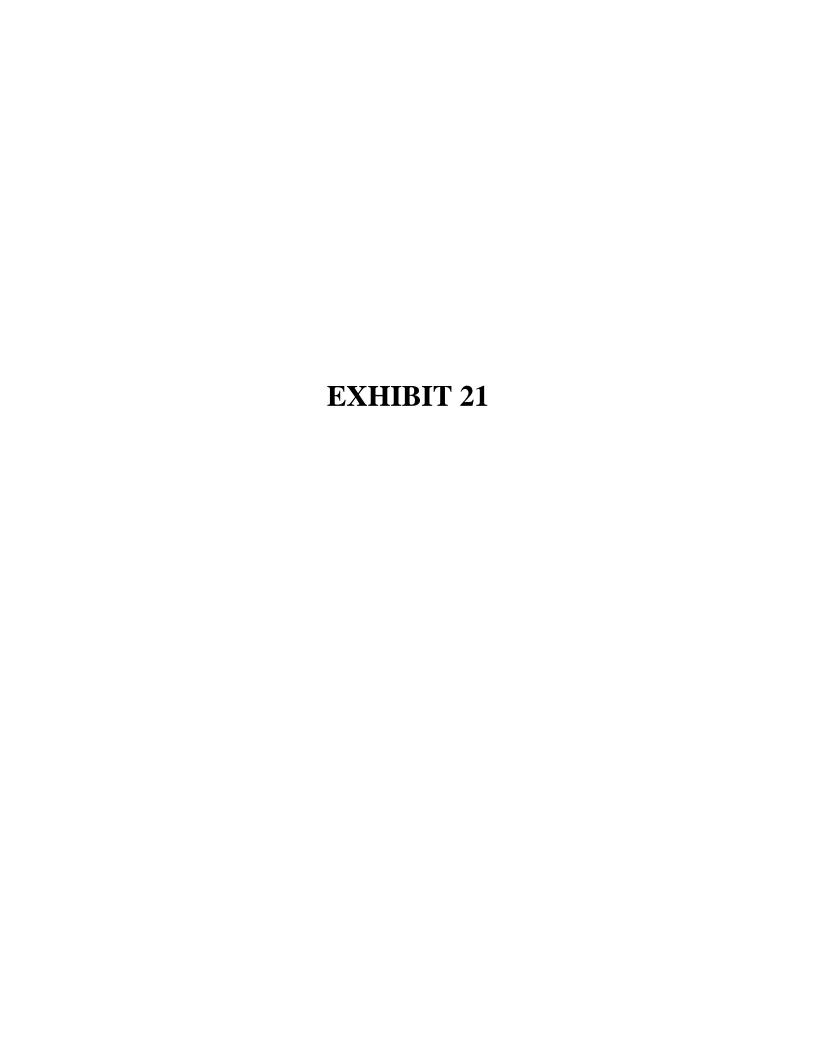
Audible

BeautyBar.com

Right To Your Door

Book Depository

Exhibit 20 Page 6 of 6





# Motivating You to Succeed

# STUDY HARD STUDY SMART STUDY AT











# 2015 ACI 申請大學正能量教育講座

TOP100 INIVERSITIES

2015UC&IVY ADMISSION PROFILES & **SELECTION FACTORS**  ACI郭主任教育專刊

PERSONAL ESSAY PROMPTS OF PRESTIGIOUS COLLEGES HARVARD, YALE, STANFORD, UC'S

> GAIN THE ADVANTAGE OF EARAGE AGISSIONS





## **SPEAKERS**

# 2015 申請大學正能量經典講座 College Planning Seminar

中文主講人: Mr. Andrew Kuo, Founder of ACI Institute



ACI 南加州學院創辦人郭主任 美西華人最權威升學教育專家

Ms. Jamie Liu Aviles, Curriculum Developer 資深升學顧問十一年經驗



## **English Speakers**



Ms. Kimberly Chan
ACI Rowland Hts. &
Hacienda Hts. Director
ACI 22 years of expertise
in the educational field



Mr. John Perreault
Chairman of ACI English Department
ACI 21 Years of SAT Experience
ACI College Counselor



Ms. Jamie Liu Aviles

J.D. Chapman University School of Law

M.A. in Education, Loyola Marymount University

B.A. in Political Science/Sociology with honors, UC Berkeley

Curriculum Developer & ACI College Counselor

11+ years experience



Mr. Daniel Floren
B.S. Texas Christian University
Speech Coaching Specialist





James Chen
ACI Alumnus
Programmer for Call of Duty
B.S. in Computer Science, UCLA
M.A. in Computer Science, USC
M.A. in Business Administration, Boston Univ.
M.A. of Science in Information Technology, Boston Univ.



Kalyn Chang
ACI Alumna
San Marino High School Graduate
Current Sophomore at
Cal Tech majoring in
Computer Science



# **OUR MISSION**

Founded in 1987, ACI Institute has been a leader in providing innovative curriculum and interactive teaching methods for the last 28 years. We have had the honor of assisting hundreds of students achieve perfect SAT scores of 2400 and have assisted over 40,000 students gain admission to prestigious universities such as Harvard, MIT, Stanford, Yale, U. Penn, Columbia, UCLA, Berkeley, Cal Tech, Johns Hopkins, Princeton, Cornell, Amherst, and the Pomona Colleges.

For nearly three decades, ACI has been the principal provider of academic information; serving the Asian community through media sources such as radio shows, television interviews, publications, and public service seminars. Throughout the years, many of our competitors have attempted to emulate ACI's established educational methods in curriculum and teaching, yet none have been able to match our long-term record of success.



Mr. Andrew Kuo, ACI Founder

At ACI, we believe an education should foster students' intellectual growth as well as their social and emotional advancement. As such, the directors, teachers and counselors at ACI encourage a strong belief in family ethics and moral development. ACI's mission is to inspire and guide students while promoting a lifelong passion for learning and personal growth.

## ACI『正能量教育』

ACI南加州學院創校於1987年,28年的教學經驗中,我們不斷地開創最優質的教材與互動式的教學方式,超過百名的SAT滿分成績,十萬名學生進入頂尖學府。

ACI教育以人爲本,深信知識必須架構在人品道德的基礎上,才能發揮正面影響力。我們知道如何在眾多的學生中看到每一個孩子的潛力與優點。教育成功不僅是贏得一張漂亮分數的成績單,而是讓學生尊重及珍惜自己的天賦才華,並與周圍的社會關係互動。

孩子的天賦如同礦脈藏於地面下,ACI的主任及升學顧問就是採礦人,掏出每一個孩子學習與個性上的資質潛能。正能量教育可以影響孩子二十年。ACI教育由内而外潛移默化學生的想法、態度與終極目標,更會決定個人自信、成就感與幸福指數。

我們的教育理念,潛能、自信、尊重、感恩,從追求卓越成績到追求正能量的影響力,28年來漸漸改變數以萬計華裔家庭教育子女的方式。有名校的地方就有ACI的學生,華人升學教育第一品牌 — ACI南加州學院。

改變孩子的教育方式,改變孩子的未來成就21 Page 3 of 36



## 選擇ACI的理由

#### ACI 正能量環境 培養正能量的孩子

在升學教育上,我們比別人好一點點,那是因爲ACI相信每個孩子都有機會進入最佳 大學就讀。覺得錄取不僅在於智力表現,更在於環境因素配合個人態度與價值觀。智力通常 是不變的,但是環境、態度與價值觀卻是時常在改變。

ACI獨特的教育方式是在可轉換的變動因素中尋求最大幅度的進步。目標設定、時間管理、情緒管理、提升人際關係及人格自我形象的辨識度,透過依據程度開發想像力與表達力的閱讀寫作課程,用環境改變來造就心智的提昇,進而將SAT考試準備變爲一種激發學習潛能。記憶與判斷,對文章事件能準確提出思考方向與看法,也造就許多SAT 2400滿分的狀元學生,28年的經驗傳承,幾萬名學生進入大學,一路直攻碩士、博士的現身說法與見證,表彰ACI的教育理念走在業界的尖端。 老師、升學顧問、工作同仁與學生或家長的關係維持如沐春風。 從小學看到進入大學,再看到創業結婚生子, 再到下一代長大再回到ACI上課。許多現任ACI學生的父親母親二十年前也曾是ACI的學生準備SAT,從名校畢業,取得專業碩士、博士學位,撑起一片天空,春風化雨28年SAT的推手,從這一代推到下一代。

#### ACI 錄取名校及卓越成就

ACI作育英才無數,學生進入HARVARD、YALE、MIT、STANFORD、COLUMBIA、DARTMOUTH、U PENN、CLAREMONT COLLEGE、CORNELL、CAL TECH、ARTCENTER COLLEGE、BERKELEY、UCLA、JOHNS HOPKINS、RICE、DUKE、GEORGETOWN、CARNEGIE MELLON等數百所知名學府,ACI 校友目前服務或創業於GOOGLE、MICROSOFT、YAHOO、APPLE、BOEING US、ALHAMBRAHOSPITAL、GARFIELD HOSPITAL、WHITTIER HOSPITAL、



AIRFORCE、NAVY、ARMY、FEDERAL GOVERNMENT、各大著名學府Professor、媒體CNN、FOX 11、KTLA CH 5、 California Government、Morgan Stanley、Merrill Lynch、Chase、Citi Bank、Bank of America、KPMG、Deloitte、PricewaterhouseCoopers、Ernst & Young 四大會計師事務所、 Baker & Mckenzie、Skadden、Arps、Slate、 Meagher & Flom、Latham & Watkins、Kirkland & Ellis、Reed Smith(律師事務所)、Wal-Mart、Hewlett-Packard、AT&T Top 500大企業響亮公司。 他們做到了,我們相信您的孩子也可以選擇ACI,這就是最好的理由。

28年來堅守教育崗位傳達正確教育理念 我們的用心 孩子的進步 您看緣認!



## 各分校升學規劃講座

ACI 南加州學院針對當地學區初高中, 提供家長最新升學資訊, 選課指導,新版2016 SAT考試, 共同核心課程解説及完整的升學規劃

# 不可錯過的升學規劃講座

ACI Campus	Date	Time	Language
Alhambra	May 3, 2015 (Sun.)	2:00 pm - 4:00 pm	Chinese/ English
Hacienda Hts	May 9, 2015 (Sat.)	2:00 pm - 4:00 pm	Chinese/ English
Rowland Hts	May 9, 2015 (Sat.)	2:00 pm - 4:00 pm	Chinese/ English
Temple City	May 16, 2015 (Sat.)	10:00 am - 12:00 pm	Chinese/ English
Arcadia	May 16, 2015 (Sat.)	2:00 pm - 4:00 pm	Chinese/ English
San Marino	May 23, 2015 (Sat.)	10:00 am - 12:00 pm	Chinese/ English



HONOR ROLL

© ACI 2015



# **ACIHONOR ROLL**

## **Congratulations Class of 2015!**



Peter Chen SAT Score 2400 Princeton, Yale, Johns Hopkins, All UC's

The classes are brilliantly designed and were intellectually engaging all the way through.

Peter C. Princeton Univ., Yale, Johns Hopkins,

All UC's

Kyle C. Princeton, Univ. College London (UK)

Michael W. Harvard (Early Decision)

Peter C. Yale, Johns Hopkins, All UC's

Fred Y. Columbia, U. Penn, Northwestern,

Carnegie Mellon, All UCs

Columbia, University of Chicago, Ming Ling S.

All UCs

Angelina L. Columbia Univ. (Barnard College),

All UC's (\$120,000 total scholarship)

Howie S. Stanford, Yale, Harvey Mudd, All UCs

Stanford, U. Penn, UC Berkeley Sam H.

John J. University of Chicago, UCB, UCLA

Univ. of Chicago, All UCs Sandy H.

Univ. of Chicago, Duke, UC Berkeley, Lisa B.

UCLA, UCSD

Kelly C. Univ. of Cambridge (UK)

Sabina C. MIT (\$244,000 Total Scholarship),

USC, Georgia Tech, Purdue,

Virginia Tech, Harvey Mudd, All UC's

5-year ACI Student

#### Sabina Chen

MIT, All UC's, USC, Harvey Mudd, Georgia Tech, Virginia Tech, Purdue

\$244,000 Total Scholarship to MIT

Going on the East Coast tour was the best gift ever from my mom. I always thought I wanted to go to MIT, but after seeing the campus, I KNEW for sure that it would be the right school for me



Larry P.

Sarah O.

Jennifer A.



Jozanne M.

MIT, Univ. of Cambridge (UK),

Johns Hopkins, Brown, Rice, All UCs Williams, Amherst, Brown, All UC's

Duke, All UC's

University of Pennsylvania, Williams,

Amherst, Swarthmore, Dartmouth,

Johns Hopkins, Pomona College,

UC Berkeley, UCLA

University of Penn. (Early Decision)

### Jozanne Murphy

University of Pennsylvania Early Decision

With dedicated, personable, and well-qualified ACI teachers, I was able to improve my SAT score by over 600 points in less than a year.



University of Pennsylvania, Cal Tech,

Northwestern, All UCs

Stephanie S. Cal Tech, USC (\$135,000 Total Scholarship),

All UC's (Regents' Scholarship - UCSD & UCI) Cal Tech, Harvey Mudd, UC Berkeley,

Nancy W.

UCLA, UCSD, UCSB, UCI

Brittany W.

Wellesley, UCLA, Harvey Mudd

Karen H.

Wellesley, Tufts, Wake Forest, NYU,

Lehigh

Tristan H.

Dartmouth, All UCs, USC,

Claremont Mckenna

Jessica I.

Dartmouth, Rice, All UC's

Lisa L.

Johns Hopkins, Williams, Amherst,

Pomona College, All UC's

Cayla K.

Johns Hopkins, Brown, Rice, All UCs

Kim A.

Northwestern, Brown, Emory,

University of Rochester, Virginia Tech Washington Univ. in St. Louis, All UC's

Candy L.

Cornell, Carleton College,

Simmie Z.

USC (\$60,0000 Tatahibitled larship),

**Wake Forest** 

Page 6 of 36



## **COLLEGE ADMISSION**

#### Stephanie Shao

SAT Score 2390

Cal Tech, All UC's (Regents' Scholarship - UCSD & UCI), USC (\$135,000 Total Scholarship)

Without the meticulous planning that both my instructors and the director placed in the SAT courses and college counseling sessions, I doubt I could have done as well as I wanted to.



Karen M.

Cornell, Rice, USC

Cathy L.

Carleton College, Claremont McKenna

Missy H.

University of Tokyo (Japan), UCB, UCLA

Sidney M.

Brown, Emory, NYU, Case Western,

UCB, UCLA, UCSB

Alice O.

Vanderbilt, Wharton (Early Decision),

All UCs

Tatiana S.

Rice University, UC Berkeley, UCLA,

College of William and Mary, UC Irvine



#### Tatiana Su

Rice, UC Berkeley, UCLA (Regents' Scholarship), College of William and Mary

ACI's classes allowed me to reach my full potential and excel beyond my expectations."

Lauren K.

Rice, All UC's, NYU

Diane B.

UCB, NYU, Syracuse

Suzie J.

UCB, UCLA, Notre Dame, Tufts, UCSD

Jorden Y.

UC Berkeley, UCLA, Carnegie Mellon,

UCSD, UCSB, UC Irvine

Patrick Y.

UC Berkeley, UCLA, UCSD, UCSB, UCI

Jordan Y.

UC Berkeley, UCLA, UCSD, UCSB, UCI

Ru-Ping C.

UC Berkeley, UCLA, UCSD, UCSB

Theodore H. UC Berkeley, UCLA, UCSD, UCSB

Cody H.

Emory, UCLA, Boston College, Brandeis,

UCSD, UCSB

Alice L.

Georgetown, All UCs, Carnegie Mellon,

USC, Tufts

Jason G. UCLA, UCSD, UC Davis, Boston Univ.

UCLA, UCSD, UC Irvine, Dzung N.

George Washington Univ., Wesleyan

Raymond H. UCLA, UCSD, UC Irvine

USC, UCSD, UC Davis, UCSB, UC Irvine Jefferson Y.

(UC'S \$6,000 Total Scholarship)

Jessica F. USC (\$50,000 Total Scholarship), UCSD,

UCD, UCSB, UCI, Univ. of the Pacific

Caroline C. USC, UCLA, UCSD, UC Davis,

UCI & UCR (Honors Program)

Joanna W.

Brian C. Dicky H.

Amelia J.

Kent T.

USC, UCSD, UC Irvine USC, UCI, Univ. of Colorado-Boulder Boston College, UC Davis, UCSB,

Boston Univ., Southern Methodist Univ.

(\$80,000 Total Scholarship), Purdue

Marilin E. Boston College, NYU, Rochester

New York University (Full-Scholarship),

UCSD, UCSB, UC Irvine, Pepperdine,

Bentley Univ. (Full-Scholarship)

Josh C. New York Univ., UCSD, UCSB, Irvine,

Univ. of Michigan - Ann Arbor,

William H. New York Univ., UCSB, Cal Poly Pomona

NYU, George Washington Univ.

Edward J. NYU, Boston University, UCSD, Syracuse

Matt Y. College of William and Mary,

Case Western, Boston Univ. UCSD, UCSB, Purdu, Virginia Tech Kayla L.

UCSD, Northeastern, Rensselaer, UCI Zolong R.

Annie G. J. Univ. of Illinois - Urbana Champaign

(Chem. Program Ranked 6th in Nation)

Belle Z. PRATT (\$13,000 Total Scholarship),

SAIC (\$56,000 Total Scholarship)

Eric L. UCSB (23,000 Total Scholarship) UCSD, UCSB, UCI Carol C.

(UC's \$16,000 Total Scholarship)

UCSD, Boston Univ., Pepperdine Univ. Henry S.

## **Brittany Wang**



Wellesley, UCLA, Harvey Mudd

Looking back at my time at ACI, I've learned the power of putting in all my efforts to effectively learn and reach my potentials. I am forever grateful and would recommend this school to anyone who's willing to take his Exhibite 2 scation to the highest leage 7 of 36



# SAT SUCCESS



Ask us for this summer's Guarantee program

2200 Score Guarantee
250 Increase Guarantee

ACI produces the most students with perfect 2400 SATscores and helps students see the most improvement on their scores.

## Our SUPER Record of Perfect SAT2400!!



Fio na Xin

Duke University

"I can confidently and whole he artedly say that ACI has been an enomous factor in helping me."



Emily Chen
Stanford Univ. [Early Acceptance]
SAT& PSATPerfect Score!!
"ACI's teachers are highly
experienced and very open to
sharing their knowledge. I highly
recommend ACI to everyone."



Bruce Tiu
Stanford University
SAT& PSATPerfect Score!!
"I would especially like to thank
my teachers for the irmotivational
and inspiration."



Ke vin Dia u

Stanford University

[Early Acceptance & Full Scholarship]

"The dedication of every

te acherand staff really he lped

motivate me to reach 2400!! A

perfect score!"



Nahlee Lin
Stanford University (Farly Acceptance)
"ACI he lped me reach my full
potential and achieve a score that I
had initially thought was impossible
forme. Thanks to ACI, Ino longer
have to wony about the SAT."



Krystal Mak

Duke University [Full-Scholarship]

"Unlike other institutions, ACI
never fails to de liver the top
score it promises!!"



Eric Bai

USC [8-year Med. Prog., &
Full-Scholarship]

"With quality teachers, in-depth
coverage of material, ACI
de livers on its promise of aiming
ever higher!"



Candice Kim

Stanford University

[Early Acceptance]

"I could not have achieved a

2400 without ACPs help. ACI

Exhibit 27

de finite by stange 8 of 35 the best!"



# **SAT SUCESS**

## SAT IMPROVEMENT RECORD

SAT IIVII IVU	A FIAIFIA I I	VEOQUE
Eva Z.	1330 → 2020	+690
Pe te r C.	1780 <b>→</b> 2400	+620
Emerson L	1710 <b>→</b> 2330	+620
Chelse a Z.	1430 <b>→</b> 2040	+610
Bryan F.	1220 <b>→</b> 1820	+600
Fio na X.	1810 <b>→</b> 2400	+590
Je ssic a L	1530 <b>→</b> 2120	+590
Justine H.	$1760 \Rightarrow 2340$	+580
Amy C.	1350 → 1930	+580
Ale x W.	1280 <b>→</b> 1860	+580
Virginia C.	$1270 \rightarrow 1840$	+570
Na o m i X.	1340 → 1900	+560
Diana Y.	1740 <b>→</b> 2300	+560
Mandy K.	1850 <b>→</b> 2130	+550
Emily T.	$1740 \Rightarrow 2270$	+530
Ke vin L	1280 <b>→</b> 1800	+520
Charles W.	1430 <b>→</b> 1940	+510
Se a n M.	$1650 \Rightarrow 2160$	+510
Mike L	$1850 \Rightarrow 2350$	+500
Karen L	1690 <b>→</b> 2190	+500
Vivia n N.	1800 <b>→</b> 2270	+470
Joy H.	1340 → 1810	+470
Howard C.	1400 <b>→</b> 1860	+460
Bruc e T.	$1950 \Rightarrow 2400$	+450
Stephanie S.	1960 <b>→</b> 2390	+430
And re w P.	$1720 \Rightarrow 2140$	+420
Jo na tha n L	1440 <b>→</b> 1840	+400
Ke vin Y.	1580 <b>→</b> 1970	+390
Bryan L	1500 → 1880	+380
Be c ky Z.	1720 <b>→</b> 2100	+380
Stephanie S.	2030 → 2390	+360
Be nso n L	1890 <b>→</b> 2220	+330

## Tiffa ny W. And More...

Je nnife r W.

Charlene Z.

1830 **→** 2160

2050 → 2370

2530 → 2850

+330

+320

+320

# 🔏 ACI's Facts 🗐

50.0004 Students Accepted to Top Universities

of students are **AP SCHOLARS** 

NATIONAL MERIT **SCHOLARSHIPS** AWARDED

**ACCEPTED** TO A UC



COLLEGE **ACCEPTANCE** 



How can ACI help you?



CHELSEA Z. **SAT +610** 



PETER C. SAT +620



Exhibit 21 Page 9 of 36



## 郭主任教育專刊

## 「掌握教育,掌握孩子的未來」— 父母如何幫助孩子進名校



每一個爲人父母者都是孩子的生命設計師,一個孩子會成爲什麼樣的人,用什麼樣的方式生活, 有什麼樣思想內涵與人際關係,這一切的發生、 改變、形成都離不開一個關鍵元素:教育。

#### 掌握教育,掌握孩子的未來

華裔家長無不費盡苦心努力幫助孩子獲得最好的 教育資源,從移民美國,選學區,找高端升學培

訓機構,請家教、私人教練、心靈輔導老師,潛能開發、音樂、藝術、設計、演講、科學競賽培訓,甚至送孩子參加形象儀態、將言行舉止提升,恨不得把出生到二十五歲每一年的學習活動填得滿滿,不留一分鐘的空閒時間。只是這樣的滿檔學習是否真正能夠創造出優質的學生?答案是未必,甚至事與願違。

教育的核心之一是學習活動,學習對孩子的影響有三個階段:一是知識,二是能力,三是氣質自信。絕大多數的家長對教育孩子的認識只停留在知識面的擴大,什麼都想學,卻不了解孩子的天賦與興趣,花了滿檔的時間填滿了一切能拿的課程與課外活動,孩子並沒有認同與熱情,結果是學了十八般武藝,樣樣不精通。

美國大學看重孩子的是能夠將知識轉換成能力,甚至 提升到充滿自信快樂的優雅氣質。教育就是生活,生 活能力Life Skills是否建立並能靈活運用是教育的核心 價值,這也告知所有華裔家長,爲什麼新的Common Core核心課程與新的SAT強調綜合分析與應用能力, 所學的知識應該更貼近生活並能連結大學課程與就業 職場。



Exhibit 21 Page 10 of 36

#### 美國教育體系裡重視「人的素質」這個核心理念

現今的升學仲介機構誇大代辦各種升學包裝,標榜可以將低GPA學業成績,低SAT分數,課外活動,領導能力欠缺的學生經過設計包裝後,就可以送入知名大學就讀。這種以爲花錢請人包裝就可進大學的心態大大低估了美國教育體系裡重視「人的素質」這個核心理念。

頂尖大學在挑選學生,成績優異是一個基本條件,你能與他人溝通,並讓自己的意見受到肯定,懂得尊重生命、關懷他人,受教育的目的不單只是爲了找一份工作,而是讓他們成爲受歡迎的人,這個世界是留給有責任心並能解決問題的人,這種知識、能力、自信結合產生出來的氣質,才是真正掌握到教育的核心價值,也就是大學強調在找具備「正能量素質」的學生

家長要尊重孩子的選擇,但是要給予更多的諮詢輔導,孩子能夠進到頂尖學府,這份努力家長占了一半以上的決定因素。我的經驗是「教育孩子之前要先教育家長」,親子之間是一種生命共同體,時時刻刻在相互影響,從知識、品德,見識閱歷的觀點上來看,一個家長自己做不到,如何要求孩子做得到,自己沒有正能量,如何能給孩子正能量。孩子是父母的另一面鏡子,所有你種下去的每一個「因」,都會在孩子身上找到相對的每一個「果」。

#### 心之所向,身亦從之

我創辦ACI升學教育開始,到今年第二十八年,已輔導過上萬個升學案例,我一直相信引導家長與學生建立申請大學的「共識」非常重要,心念的力量非常強大,先把「心」放進大學裡,結合家庭、學校的力量,學生的「身」也會跟著進入到理想大學。每一個學生或家長的潛意識都具備非常大的能量,「心之所向,身亦從之」。當家長和孩子對升學觀念與做法同時間開竅,產生正面的情緒、良性溝通互動,沒有什麼事情是辦不成的。

不要迷信明星高中,也不要迷信升學商業包裝,大學看重的是你的「真實特質」, 想一想,如果你的孩子個性態度是家人不滿意,同學老師也不喜歡,憑什麼要大學 喜歡你的孩子且錄取他。

改變孩子,改變未來,處理「人」的事情,90%靠EQ情緒智商解決,學業重要眾所皆知,觀念、想法、心態正確,爲人處世圓融通達才是真正可以獲得加分的給力點,請家長們再一次認真想一想,你孩子的未來就在你的手裡,選擇正能量的學習環境,做一個正能量的人,不單大學要你,國家、社會、職場更都爭著要你。

Exhibit 21 作者從事申請大學、教育就業、人際關係心理諮詢二十八年,爲ACI南加州學顧劇辦36。

2015



## 郭主任教育專刊

## SAT 大幅改革,新的SAT1600分在傳達什麼訊息? College Board 想知道你是何種學生?

ACI南加州學院創辦人郭主任

早在大多數人出生之前的1926年,SAT測驗就已擔當大學入學把關審核的重要工作。初期的SAT是一種智力測驗的型態,想得到滿分難如登天,隨著時代變遷,教育方向與學生學習能力改變,SAT考試努力透過考題設計來尋找適合在大學接受高等教育的學生。



SAT 經歷過數次改變,總分一直維持1600分,2005年將原本的語文與數學部份添加了寫作 Writing考試(滿分800分),總分由1600分調整爲2400分,每次參加SAT考試的學生在高峰期 高達200萬人次得分在2000分以上算是不錯的分數,但若想進入頂尖大學2250分到2350分是 敲開競爭最激烈學校的必要分數。

現今的SAT考試充滿許多艱澀難懂的高階單字,所有答錯的題目會被扣分,作文是考項目



,閱讀測驗著重猜透作者的意圖心思,數學強調熟悉公式定理,是一種傳統並偏向以大量記憶爲主的考試,今年三月美國大學理事會College Board 發佈最新消息,SAT從2016年春季開始做大幅改革,分數再從2400滿分調整爲語文和數學各800分,總分爲1600滿分的測驗,時間從原本3小時30分降爲3小時,作文部份列爲選擇性(optional)項目。

SAT要改變的原因是要以迎合大學招生的要求,據College Board的解釋,新版1600分的SAT是要測出學生是否具備就讀大學的實力,也要測驗學生是否具備將來進入職場的能力,亦即是College Readiness and Career Readiness。

#### 新SAT的變化

新的SAT題目設計的更「人性化」,從偏向記憶到偏向解決生活上的問題,數學不單是套入公式解題,而是將數學作爲處理生活中實際的有效工具。英文閱讀不再只是了解作者的用意論點,而是要在讀完文章後提出自己主觀的看法。也就是從單向傳遞知識變成雙向思考與互動。作文雖是選擇性項目,就如同AP考試

,大學沒有要求必考,但是熟知大學錄取條件的人都知道,想進優等名校,寫作能力的好壞是判斷錄取與否的重要依據。沒有加考作文是很難進入一流大學的。單字部份也將冷僻難懂罕用的字群轉換成與校園文化生活經驗相關連的「生活化的學術單字」。

新版SAT改革反映現在的美國教育思潮正在做巨大的調整,從追求知識改變成知識與道德並重,教育涵括的面向應該是全面性與整體性的,須顧及到孩子發展學習的需要與順序,如此才能培養孩子心智,態度與知識文化均衡發展,不單是要讓學生學習到各種知識,更要能夠接受正確的道德與生命價值觀念。學生能夠在學習過程中發揮潛能學以致用,具備

關懷他人的能力,並可以應付生活與工作上的各種 考驗。教育的目標不應只是注重傳授知識與技術, 更應該是從生活與事業上爲人處事的整體面去考量 與給予合適的訓練。

#### Common Core核心課程的變化

這種教育改革的新思潮以也反映在新的Common Core 共同核心教育課程之上,這種注重生活,靈活 運用知識作爲解決問題或是提高生活品質成爲一種 務實教育,遠遠超越傳統認知教育偏重記憶與考試



的框架模式。核心課重視學生獨立思考與有效溝通表達,包括口語發音,演講,溝通表達,也運用數學知識解決生活上的統計評估、分析、歸納的各種問題。學習離不開生活,提升知識的同時也提升生活的品質與道德規範。

大學教育是在爲未來社會培養合宜並能勝任職場要求的人才。社會要的人才也就是大學要的人才。基礎教育除了各種學科知識之外,也應該包括人生價值取向。而智慧與道德,德智並兼,也應是教育上最高的追求目標。以小看大,新版SAT的修正其實代表美國教育上從理論知識的框架內走出,朝向開悟智慧與務實生活的目標前進,教育不該只是停留在想法觀點的認知,更需要的是走入社會與生活解決問題並提高生活的品質。

新版SAT的題目設計從高掛雲端,不食人間煙火,高處不勝寒的「菁英考試」改變風格與邏輯思維後,成爲更貼近高中學科內容與生活的「人性化考試」,變得更爲務實與生活化,在此我要提醒家長,不論SAT變得相對「平民化」的容易或變得更高深莫測,困難重重,大學錄取的名額與申請者人數自始至終永遠是粥少僧多,供需嚴重失衡,想進名校,還是及早培養孩子的專注能力,獨立心,創造力,想像力,判斷力,執行力,大量閱讀,快速記憶的能力,升學競爭,要贏在起跑點,更要贏在終點,每個孩子都有潛力與正能量,家長與教育工作者,最須要做的事就是引導出孩子的學習正能量,找到生命的方向感,SAT考試雖然重要,也只是智慧與道德並重的全人教育中的一個重要的小環節,請家長好好想一想,您現在教對孩子了嗎?德智並兼,潛能無限,與您共勉之。

(作者Andrew郭主任,從事SAT升學教育28年,爲ACI創辦人及資深潛能開發升學顧問)



Stanford University



Columbia University



## 郭主任教育專刊

## 準備SATI應考閱讀(Reading)與寫作(Essay)的妙招

#### 摘錄大紀元時報郭主任專訪



每一位面對大學升學考試的高中生,都感受著準備 SATI作文的巨大壓力。這不僅是升學最直接最嚴峻 的一項考試,也是以分數評判學生實力的考驗。彷 佛高中四年的全力衝刺、從小才藝的培養與國中各 學科實力的累積,都將在這「一考定江山」的SATI 考試中得到定奪。

不可小覷這SATI第一部分25分鐘作文的影響力。寫出一篇好的作文,絕對不是一天兩天或是一個暑假的衝刺與反覆練習就可以模擬出來的。相對的,作文的訓練,是一項精密的長程賽,除了每一位學生從小日積月累訓練出來的文筆本事之外,ACI南加州學院的專業團隊也歸納出一系列應考SATI作文,讓您的孩子輕鬆拿高分的秘訣。

ACI南加州學院在20多年教學經驗的累積中發現,亞裔學生儘管生活在加州全美語的環境之下,很會背單字,但是回答閱讀測驗與SAT I作文練習著實還是棘手的功課。主要原因不難察覺,平時在學校裡練習作文與文章閱讀訓練的機會不多,老師提供的一對一的練習與指導更是少之又少。華裔家長在面對指導孩子閱讀練習與作文時,因語言的障礙,非常仰賴專業英文寫作老師的指導。ACI南加州學院的優質SAT I以及PSAT老師,Tiffany Wu吳老師,是一位道地的ABC,因著她是美國華裔(American Chinese),所以可以理解華裔家庭在孩子學業方面的擔心與期待,特地爲家長提供一系列的實貴專精解釋,讓您更近一步了解,準備SAT I的閱讀測驗以及限時作文寫作其實不是一件困難的事。只要你準備好了,就可以輕鬆應考。



以下整理出應考閱讀(reading)與寫作(essay)的幾個聰明小撇步(妙招),供您參考。

#### 1. SAT I閱讀部分得分要訣

ACI專業優質教學團隊在帶領SAT I英文課的孩子學習的時候發現,閱讀測驗(Reading comprehension)練習,往往是孩子最容易遇到的瓶頸。即使亞裔學生很會背單字,畢竟閱讀不是靠單字記憶可以答題的。閱讀測驗沒有辦法靠死背,而要靠文法實力和全盤理解。其實SAT I考試說穿了,都有既定的模式可循。題型與文章鋪陳,甚至出題方式,都可以使用應考技巧克服。

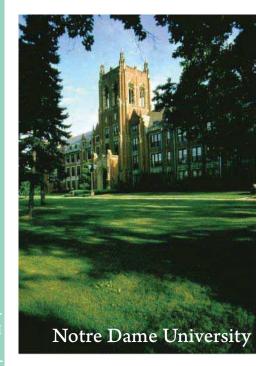


### ~不要死背文章内容,要置活運用考題資訊~

當學生在回答閱讀類選擇題的時候,因爲文章篇幅長,答題時間又受限,所以難免不知如何下筆。理解文章固然重要,但是靈活運用考題中出現的資訊,是一件重要的應考秘訣。由問題中找答案,也就是說題目問什麼,就返回文章中快速搜尋關鍵字 (Word-searching Skill),再依循文章的提問模式,一定可以臨危不亂的回答問題。

#### Not to memorize passages, but to use the "word-search" method

When answering reading questions, "word-searching" is one significant skill. Through the word-searching step, it is easy to define the categories of questions, the types of questions asked, the word usages, and the reason the questions are asked.



#### ~自我快速分析題型類別,縮減答案選項~

學生在經過幾次反覆練習後,不難發現問題有固定的型別。 比如說,這一個問題要問的是單字、是理解力、是類比、或 是邏輯問題;考生應該快速思索問題的類別,再運用關鍵字 搜尋方法之後,深度思考真正答案只有一個(通常選項有五 個)。五個選項答案中,除了只有一個正確答案之外,另外 四個答案都是混淆選擇的選項。因此運用文章本身提供的關 聯性來找答案,找出題目與答案的原始關係,就會很容易拿 到分數。

#### Analyzing the categories of questions, narrowing down to possible answers

Among 5 answer choices, there is surely only one correct answer. By analyzing different categories of questions, then linking back the related passage from the original article, students can narrow down to possible answers in order to produce the correct answer.

#### 2. SATI作文拿分秘笈

SATI作文第一個挑戰也是最大的挑戰是,只有25分鐘可以寫作。 學生一看到題目,常常會緊張導致腦中一片空白,也是可以理解 的。



首先,不要被25分鐘的限制給震懾住。ACI南加州學院SATI英文 教學團隊指出,這只是一個既定模式的考法。既然它是一個固定考試的方法,就可以被破解。其次,文章寫作模式可以整理爲,五個段落,文章主旨,兩到三個段落的支持論點,與一個引人入勝有建設性的結尾。或許與我們熟悉的亞洲中文思考模式迥異,不是起承轉合的手法;但是寫作方式多少都有雷同,也就是:言之有物,訴之以理,筆之以穩,以及運用強而有力的論點來說服閱卷老師與讀者。

換言之,文筆好不一定可以把應考文章寫好,因爲這篇25分鐘應考作文的重點不是在闡述個人見解,或是賣弄文筆手法。而是必須在符合考試模式的方式內,寫出一篇有系統、有想法、有證據、也有文筆技巧的文章。再一次的說明了,這25分鐘的文章考試,絕對是孩子過去10多年的經驗累積,與文法訓練。空有滿腹單字與漂亮的文法成績單,未必能寫出一篇符合考試模式的文章。家長也不應把英文好與作文成績高畫上等號。

學生要如何累積寫作的實力呢?廣泛閱讀,吸收知識,是兩件說來輕鬆做起來並不容易的學習過程。除了一次又一次的練習與修正之外,幾乎沒有第二法門。平日實力的累積,透過台上10分鐘,台下十年功的醞釀,展現出脫穎拔萃的個人特質,就是拿高分的關鍵。一篇文章可以呈現出相關字運用的理解,相關知識的延展,字句用法代表的意涵,與語法表達可以看出的英文的程度,當然,一篇短文也可以窺見個人特質的優劣。ACI南加州學院教學團隊建議學生平日可以利用兩個網站,多做一些資料研讀知識累積的庫存。www.wikipedia.com和www.sparknotes.com,這兩個網站(前者是維基百科,類似簡單線上版

的百科全書資料匯總;後者爲好書討論與推薦的彙納)提供上通天文下達地理的廣博知識。 運用現代科技來累積讀書經驗,是一件低成本高效率的技巧。當你的孩子閱讀了不同領域 的好書,積累了淵博的知識、寫出與眾不同彩筆生花好文章,就是蓄勢待發的時候了。

#### ACI南加州學院專精SATI作文指導老師團隊歸納以下的重點練習:

- 1. 學生不能偷懶,平日練習不能馬虎。
- 2. 充實自我的生活常識與歷史典故,多讀好書。
- 3. 把握文法重點,使用正確文法技巧。
- 4. 展現平日累積閱讀實力。
- 5. 做好資料蒐集,再以文章呈現。

#### 25分鐘短文寫作的練習技巧秘訣:

- 1. 看懂題目,做到不同角度的解讀。
- 2. 置入相關資料。
- 3. 選定這篇文章的下筆走向。
- 4. 關鍵字的巧妙加重與運用。

#### SATI作文評分重點:

- 1. 文章長度一定要夠,段落分明。
- 2. 内容要言之有物,而不只是文字的堆砌。
- 3. 文字可呈現文章架構,時間控制要恰當。
- 4. 文章主旨與主體呈現強而有力的一致性。
- 5. 文筆技巧展現文法實力。
- 6. 筆跡工整,字體容易閱讀。(因爲只能用鉛筆書寫,其乾淨整齊度一定要注意)
- 7. 寫出讓閱卷者舒服、吸引閱卷者繼續閱讀的文章。











# Fiona Xin Duke University SAT 2400 (October 2012) SAT Improved 590 pts!

Wilson High School 成績爲全校第一名, SAT獲得2400分滿分

在南加州學院的這段期間,我經歷了從無到有、不可能變可能的奇蹟過程!南加州學院的老師及同仁們啓發每一位學生的信心和動力,不但激發了我的潛能,更拓展我的實力,讓我能達成自己及父母親夢想中的理想!

實話說我曾經歷坊間數家課後輔導中心,南加州學院的輔導教材及優良的師資是我最後決定參加他們課程的最大誘因。我特別要感謝Pam Rivera老師對我在英文單字、寫作上的大量支持與引導,以及提升我的語法、閱讀技巧。在此我也要謝謝Ms. Polly和Kimberly主任在我高中階段給予所有正向的課業指導。在這裏我可以大聲地告訴大家,南加州學院是我踏出人生成功第一步的絕大因素!鑒於我一次即獲SAT 2400滿分的佳績,我理想中的大學及對未來的憧憬,都不再遙不可及而只在彈指之間!

"With my SAT score of 2400 on my first try, my dream colleges and aspirations for the future that had once been just figments of my imagination, are now within reach." - Fiona Xin

## SAT increased from 1810 to 2400 (+590pts)

The teachers and staff seek to instill in their students, a sense of confidence and motivation.

© AC





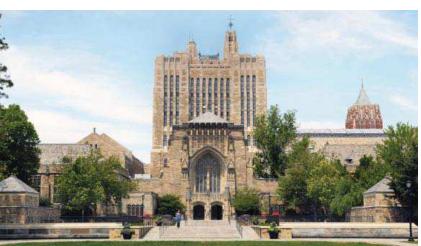
## Allison Cheung Yale University SAT 2320

我到現在都很感謝ACI從junior year開始幫我準備 SAT。我來ACI之前,我的SAT成績平平,自己 也不知道該怎樣提高。從我上了ACI開始,每週 的考試讓我看到自己的一步一步的提高。每次考 試,ACI給我的成績報告讓我準確瞭解自己的強 項和弱項。ACI擬真切實的準備方式讓我更好地 針對不同類型的SAT問題加以學習。這種ACI特

有的學習方法讓我快速提高了SAT成績,甚至高過了我原有的預期。

我特別感謝ACI知識淵博而且耐心的老師和關心我們的團隊。有了他們,我才能及時準確地知道自己的成績和進度,老師們也盡他們的時間和精力幫助我們學習。如果沒有ACI,我就不可能達成現在的成就!





**SAT increased from 1850 to 2320 (+ 470pts)** 

With ACI's ingenious method of categorizing the different types of questions and forming reports on which types of questions I made the most mistak Exhibit 21 on, I was able to specifically target certain types of questions.





## Virginia Chiu

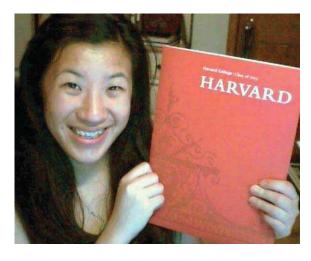
Accepted into:
Harvard, Stanford, Columbia, Yale,
MIT, Dartmouth, Cal Tech,
Harvey Mudd, Berkeley,
UCLA, USC (Early Decision),
UCSD (Full-Scholarship)
Nogales High

我第一次考SAT的成績跟我高中其他同學相較之下,其實並不算差。而我也想就此打住, 因爲自認不會考的更好。幸而我的父母幫我 在南加州學院的暑期班報上了名,也證明我 最初的想法是錯誤的。

我原本以爲南加州學院不過就是乏善可陳、 刻板的教課方式;但事實上他們編制的課程 非常有趣且效果顯著,真正強化我第一次考 試的不足,讓我第二次能充分準備並有效地 突進200分!

再一次謝謝南加州學院,讓我考到不可置信的好成績!

Virginia經過ACI培訓後, 獲得諸名校錄取, 並選擇進入哈佛大學就讀





SAT increased from 2150 to 2350 (+200pts)

Thank you ACI for helping me attain a

SAT score I once believed to be unattainable! - Virgin Exhibit 21





Bruce Tiu & ACI 南加州學院創辦人郭主任

## **Bruce Tiu**

## Stanford University SAT 2400 & PSAT 240

Bruce參加ACI的培訓課程, PSAT 240及SAT 2400, 均獲得滿分成績。

謝謝南加州學院讓我一次擊中SAT 2400 滿分!

在這裏我要特別感謝南加州學院的老師

們給我的啓發及鼓勵。他們有趣且睿智的教學方式讓我能承受SAT的壓力而不 退縮卻步。他們獨特的方式不只磨練我的考試技巧,更強化我其他方面的能力。 我深感南加州學院是讓我閱讀、寫作各拿滿分800的最大關鍵。透徹精譬的寫作 課程及每週較難的模擬考題,都是讓我能輕鬆自如實際備戰的實例,也證明了 在高壓下充分準備才能有百分百的功效!雖然每週冗長的模擬考試似是永無止 境,但也是經由分析每一題的錯誤才能讓我有如此完美的表現!

#### Bruce父母感謝函:

「好消息!Bruce考到2400滿分的SAT成績啦!」他是 参加2012十二月份的SAT考試,寫作部分特別理想,不只是選擇題的部分全對,連有時間限制的作文都得 12分滿分!

謝謝Perreault老師的諄諄教誨讓Bruce考到如此佳績! 我們也要謝謝南加州學院在這段期間所有同仁對Bruce 的支持及鼓勵,如果沒有你們的從旁協助,Bruce絕對 無法有這麼好的表現!

「這真是今年我們得到最棒的聖誕、新年禮物!」



哥哥Wesley Tiu也 是ACI的學生, 目前也就讀 Stanford大學。

SAT increased from 1950 to 2400 (+ 450pts)

© ACI 2015





## Felipe Acevedo

Felipe是拉丁裔的美國人, 經過ACI培訓, 目前就讀常春藤名校之一的 Dartmouth(達特茅斯)大學

第一次在南加州學院的程度測試我只考了1780。經過五個月的培訓,舉凡每週的模擬考題、強化訓練的作業本及資深老師們的耳提面命,終於在最後正式考試時拼到2150!

雖然其他補習班也提供類似的SAT課程,但南加州學院不只是針對考題的磨練,更讓我切身感受到整個學習環境給我的激勵與影響。暫且不論在這期間從不間斷的絮叨叮嚀,南加州學院的Kimberly主任更灌輸我一種既有目標且切合實際的成功之徑;不只是SAT要拿高分,在其他方面更多元化地輔導我做到計畫的每一件事。整體的做法截然不同於我一般高中同學在學校得到的所謂公式化的升學輔導,而是讓我動力十足且信心滿滿地定下目標並真正付諸實現!

以前一直認為能進全美排行的名校不過是個夢想;而今我收到的大學入學許可有加州大學爾灣分校、聖塔巴巴拉分校、戴維斯分校、聖地牙哥分校、洛杉機分校、柏克萊分校、Notre Dame大學、康乃爾大學及Dartmouth大學。真的要謝謝—南加州學院!

在此我衷心感謝南加州學院爲我做的一切,對我來說真 是起了莫大的功效。相信你也會一樣——來南加州學院, 爲你的未來做最划算的投資!

## Jennifer Acevedo

Jennifer是Felipe的妹妹

ACI幫助他們兄妹兩人都進入常春藤名校。

South Hills High School, Class of 2015 Accepted to: Pomona College, University of Pennsylvania, Dartmouth, Johns Hopkins, Williams, Amherst, Swarthmore, UCLA, UC Berkeley



Going to my #1 choice college next fall because of ACI! Thanks for all the help!

© ACI 2015





#### **Statistics**

• GPA: 4.71

• SAT: 2330

• ACT: 35 (out of 36)

• PSAT: 235

• 5 SAT II all 800

• 14 AP all 5 pts

Science Olympiad:1st place in the nation

## **Tiffany Peng**

Accepted into MIT at age 15 Tiffany 爲Troy高中學生,ACI培訓後,申請進入MIT麻省理工就讀



在Troy高中十二年級前的最後一個暑假,我抱著懷疑的態度、且 迫在眉節地要做最後衝刺SAT成績的打算下,來南加州學院試試 看。原本以爲南加州學院只是另一所無聊、消磨打發時間的補習 班,但從經過第一次和Kimberly主任諮詢後,即讓我徹底改觀。 不同於在學校面對數百名學生的升學顧問,Kimberly主任非常清 晰地根據我個人的成績、課外成就表現和目標,量身訂做專屬我 的升學計畫。

再者,南加州學院對我親切友善的關懷,更鼓舞我隨時保持正面的心態來準備SAT的課程。南加州學院每週提供精細的成績分析表,不僅幫助我抓出弱項,並有效地改善成績,讓我SAT進步200分,信心滿滿、實力充沛地申請美國排行最高的幾間著名學府。

在收到數所好學校的錄取通知後,我決定進麻省理工學院,一步步地邁向我的夢想!

## **Jason Yang**

Accepted into Stanford, UCB, UCLA San Gabriel High School, GPA 4.6

終歸說來在南加州學院的這段期間,舉凡那些無以計數專爲SAT準備的考前訓練課程、嘴饞又碰到自動販賣機缺貨,和下課跑廁所還得排長龍一對我都是些很有意思的經歷!

南加州學院的工作同仁個個親切熱誠,對學生細心呵護。我特別感謝Perreault老師在SAT單字



Jason with SAT Verbal Teacher, Mr. Perreault

方面的知識領域,就好比一本活字典!而所有老師們也都盡其所能地對所有學生授業解惑;當然學生自己的努力才是決定成功的關鍵! 在南加州學院的點點滴滴,真是我永難忘懷的記憶!





Emerson with Ms. Jean, San Marino Director & SAT Verbal Teacher, Mr. Perreault

Emerson Liu SAT 2330 GPA 4.5

First and only attempt in
Sophomore year.
Currently a Junior at
San Marino High School

我第一次SAT模擬考的成績並不是很理想。幸好有ACI幫助我拉高分數。數學是擺在我面前的第一道坎。但是,在Mr.Fang和Ms.Nancy的幫助下,我的數學分數一路提高。 Critical Thinking對我來說也是一道難題。死記硬背對於SAT這種邏輯考試並沒有什麼幫助。好在Mr.Morales和Mr.Powers先幫我打好了堅實的基礎。 Mr.Perrault叫我如何深入理解SAT的常見詞句。 ACI不僅僅有最高質量的老師,還有優質高效的學術環境。 ACI嚴謹的教學標準和關愛的團隊讓學生把對成功的夢想變成了現實。

我尤其要感謝我的升學指導老師Ms.Jean。每次指導,她都熱情真誠地幫助我規劃SAT考試的準備,並常常監督我的進度。總之,ACI真的兑現了他們的承諾:幫助學生成就更多,我感謝ACI!





**SAT** increased from 1710 to 2330 (**+** 620pts)

ACI not only provides the highest of quality teachers, but the environment it maintains is one that promotes scholarly excellence and greatest efficienc Exhibit 21

- EPage 25 of 36 Liu



# IVY ADMISSION

Unlike the UC system, the campuses considered part of the "Ivy League" are in no way affiliated with one another. Thusly, each school's acceptance policy will vary depending on its own standards. However, there are some guidelines to follow to provide yourself with the best chance of being accepted to an Ivy League school.

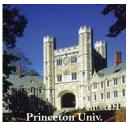
#### **Academic Factors**

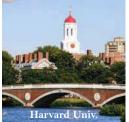
- Have an outstanding, not simply good, overall GPA. Unlike the UC's, the Ivy League schools will consider your overall GPA rather than focusing on the "a-g" requirements
- Outstanding SAT I score Try to get a score above 2300, though there are always exceptions to the rule
- SAT II Subject tests While the UC system is no longer requiring SAT II subject tests, the Ivy Leagues will still consider the SAT II tests and allow as many scores as you can submit
- Difficulty of coursework It is important to challenge yourself to the best of your abilities by taking AP and Honors classes to supplement a good GPA
- Senior class ranking in your high school will also help to determine your chances of being accepted

While academic factors will play a major role in determining acceptance to Ivy League schools, non-academic factors will play a larger role than in UC applications

#### Non-Academic Factors

- Extracurricular activities such as clubs, art, and work experience.
- Volunteer activities
- Sports and leadership positions (Varsity sports, president of a club, class council, etc.)
- Personal Statement They will be looking to see how you present yourself in your essays. These personal statements will act as the single mode of communication between the student and the school during the application process.
- Personal interviews Some Ivy League schools will schedule interviews with students. These interviews will allow the schools to get to know the students better and on a more personal level. The interviewers are often alumni who remain connected to the school.
- Recommendation letters It is imperative to become familiar with teachers during your Junior year so they can write you a recommendation that demonstrates your abilities and characteristics that can not be communicated through grades.

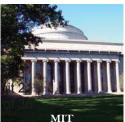














# **UC ADMISSION**

University of California campuses that have more qualified freshman applicants than spaces available use a process called "comprehensive review" to ensure that each application is fairly and thoroughly evaluated.

The process allows campuses to use all of the information in an application to assess a student's academic and personal achievements in light of the educational opportunities available and how the student responded to them.

Each student's records are analyzed not only for grades and test scores—important baseline indicators of academic potential—but also for accomplishments beyond the classroom that illustrate qualities such as leadership, intellectual curiosity and initiative. These qualities play an important role in student success in an academic environment as rigorous and challenging as that of the UC's and can be demonstrated through a variety of achievements and experiences.

#### 14 Criteria for Selecting Freshman Students

- 1. Academic grade point average in all completed "a-g" courses, including additional points for completed UC-certified honors courses.
- 2. Scores on the following tests: ACT Plus Writing or the SAT Reasoning Test.
- 3. Number of, content of and performance in academic courses beyond the minimum "a-g" requirements.
- 4. Number of and performance in UC-approved honors, Advanced Placement, International Baccalaureate Higher Level and transferable college courses.
- 5. Identification by UC as being ranked in the top 9 percent of your high school class at the end of your junior year (Eligible in the Local Context, or ELC).
- 6. Quality of your senior-year program as measured by the type and number of academic courses in progress or planned.
- 7. Quality of your academic performance relative to the educational opportunities available in your high school.
- 8. Outstanding performance in one or more specific subject areas.
- 9. Outstanding work in one or more special projects in any academic field of study.
- 10. Recent, marked improvement in academic performance as demonstrated by academic GPA and the quality of coursework completed or in progress.
- 11. Special talents, achievements and awards in a particular field, such as visual and performing arts, communication or athletic endeavors; special skills, such as demonstrated written and oral proficiency in other languages; special interests, such as intensive study and exploration of other cultures; experiences that demonstrate unusual promise for leadership, such as significant community service or significant participation in student government; or other significant experiences or achievements that demonstrate the student's promise for contributing to the intellectual vitality of a campus.
- 12. Completion of special projects undertaken in the context of your high school curriculum or in conjunction with special school events, projects or programs.
- 13. Academic accomplishments in light of your life experiences and special circumstances, including but not limited to: disabilities, low family income, first generation to attend college, need to work, disadvantaged social or educational environment, difficult personal and family situations or circumstances, refugee status or veteran status.
- 14. Location of your secondary school and residence.

\*\*\*All campuses use the same selection criteria to evaluate applications; however, the weight of each factor and the specific evaluation process differ from campus to campus. Students who demonstrate strong academic performances and have challenged themselves to the best of their abilities and circumstances will continue to receive the highest priority during admissions.

Page 27 of 36

2015

25



# 2015 COLLEGE ESSAY

## 2015-2016 Reference of Personal Essay Prompts



#### **Harvard**: Common Application + Optional Harvard supplement

- 1.) Briefly elaborate on one of your extracurricular activities or work experiences. (Required, 150 word max).
- 2.) You may wish to include an additional essay if you feel that the college application forms do not provide sufficient opportunity to convey important information about yourself or your accomplishments. You may write on a topic of your choice, or you may choose from one of the following topics (Optional, 1300 word Max):
  - Unusual circumstances in your life
  - Travel or living experiences in other countries
  - What you would want your future college roommate to know about you
  - An academic experience (course, project, paper or research topic) that has meant the most to you
  - How you hope to use your college education
  - A list of books you have read during the past twelve months



#### **Stanford University:** Common application + Stanford supplement

Candidates must respond to all three questions/topics. 250 words.

- 1.) Stanford students possess intellectual vitality. Reflect on an idea or experience that has been important to your intellectual development.
- 2.) Virtually all of Stanford's undergraduates live on campus. Write a note to your future roommate that reveals something about you or that will help your roommate—and us—know you better.
- 3.) What matters to you, and why?



#### Yale University: Common Application + Yale supplement

 In this second essay, please reflect on something that you would like us to know that we might not learn from the rest of your application – or something that you would like to say more about. You may write about anything—from personal experiences or interests to intellectual pursuits. We ask that you limit your essay to fewer than 500 words.



#### University of California Personal Statements

Respond to both prompts. Responses to the to prompts must be a maximum of 1,000 words total

- Prompt #1
  - o Describe the world you come from—for example, your family, community or school—and tell us how your world has shaped your dreams and aspirations.
- Prompt #2
  - o Tell us about a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution or experience that is important to you. What about this quality or accomplishment makes you proud and how does it relate to the person you are?



#### 👚 Common Application

250 - 650 words —choose one

- · Some students have a background, indentity, or talent that is so meaningful they believe their application would be incomplete without it. If this sounds like you, then please share your story.
- Recount an incident or time when you experienced failure. How did it affect you, and what lessons did you learn?
- Reflect on a time when you challenged a belief or idea. What prompted you to act? Would you make the same decision again?
- Describe a a problem you've solved or a problem you'd like to solve. It can be an intellectual challenge, a research query, an ethical dilemma-anything that is of personal importance, no matter the scale. Explain its significance to you and what steps you took or could be taken to identify a solution.
- Discuss an accomplishment or event, formal or informal, that marked your transition from childhood to adulthood within your culture, community, or family.

Exhibit 21

Page 28 of 36



## 2015 TOP 100 UNIVERSITIES

2015 Rank	School	SAT (V+M)/ ACT score	Fall 2013 Acceptance Rate	Top 10% of HS Class
1	Princet on University (NJ)	1410-1600	7.4%	98.0%
2	Harvard University (MA)	1410-1600	5.8%	98.0%
3	Yale University (CT)	1420-1590	6.9%	99.0%
4	Columbia University (NY)	1400-1570	6.9%	99.0%
4	Stanford University (CA)	1380-1570	5.7%	98.0%
4	University of Chicago (IL)	1440-1590	8.8%	98.0%
7	Massachusetts Institute of Tech (MA)	1430-1570	8.2%	98.0%
8	Duke University (NC)	1360-1550	12.4%	97.0%
8	University of Pennsylvania (PA)	1360-1540	12.2%	98.0%
10	California Institute of Tech (CA)	1490-1600	10.6%	98.0%
11	Dartmouth College (NH)	1360-1560	10.4%	98.0%
12	Johns Hopkins University (MD)	1340-1520	17.1%	97.0%
13	Northwestern University (IL)	1390-1550	14%	97.0%
14	Washington University in St. Louis (MO)	32-34	15.6%	97.0%
15	Cornell University (NY)	1320-1520	15.6%	97.0%
16	Brown University (RI)	1330-1540 3	9.2%	98.0%
16	University of Notre Dame (IN)	32-34	22.3%	98.0%
16	Vanderbilt University (Owen) (TN)	32-34	12.7%	97.0%
19	Rice University (TX)	1370-1550	16.7%	97.0%
20	University of California-Berkeley (CA)	1250-1500	17.7%	97.0%
21	Emory University (GA)	1260-1470	26.5%	95.0%
21	Georgetown University (DC)	1320-1500	17.1%	96.0%
23	University of California- Los Angeles (CA)	1190-1450	20.4%	97.0%
23	University of Virginia (VA)	1250-1460	30.1%	97.0%
25	Carnegie M ellon University (PA)	1340-1530	25.5%	96.0%
25	University of Southern California (CA)	1280-1480	19.8%	97.0%
27	Tufts University (MA)	1370-1520	18.9%	97.0%
27	Wake Forest University (NC)	1230-1420 2	35.2%	94.0%
29	University of Michigan- Ann Arbor (MI)	28-32	33.3%	96.0%
30	University of North Carolina (NC)	1200-1410	26.7%	97.0%
31	Boston College (MA)	1270-1450	32.2%	95.0%
32	New York University (NY)	1260-1460	32.4%	92.0%
33	College of William and Mary (VA)	1270-1460	33.2%	95.0%
33	University of Rochester (NY)	1250-1450 2	35.7%	95.0%
35	Brandeis University (MA)	1230-1470	37%	93.0%
35	Georgia Institute of Technology (GA)	1290-1480	41.1%	94.0%
37	University of California-San Diego (CA)	1180-1400	36.8%	95.0%
38	Case Western Reserve Univ. (OH)	1270-1480	41.9%	92.0%
38	University of California- Davis (CA)	1080-1340	41.3%	92.0%
40	Lehigh University (PA)	1220-1410	30.8%	94.0%
40	University of California-Santa Barbara (CA)	1130-1370	39.8%	91.0%
42	Boston University (MA)	1190-1390	36.9%	Exhibit 21

U.S. News 2015, National University Ranking / Page 29 not itell by ACI



# 2015 TOP 100 UNIVERSITIES

2015 Rank	School	SAT (V+M)/ ACT score	Fall 2013 Acceptance Rate	Top 10% of HS Class
42	Northeastern University (MA)	1300-1480	32.3%	93.0%
42	Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (NY)	1290-1488	41.2%	93.0%
42	University of California- Irvine (CA)	1040-1290	41.1%	94.0%
42	University of Illinois- Urbana Champaign (IL)	26-31	62.4%	94.0%
47	University of Wisconson- Madison (WI)	26-30	51.1%	94.0%
48	Penn State University - University Park (Smeal)	1070-1280	55.5%	92.0%
48	University of Florida (FL)	1170-1360	46.6%	96.0%
48	University of Miami (FL)	1230-1420	40.5%	90.0%
48	University of Washington (WA)	1100-1360	55.2%	93.0%
48	Yeshiva University (NY)	1100-1370	82.2%	91.0%
53	University of Texas-Austin (TX)	1140-1380	40.2%	92.0%
54	George Washington University	1200-1390	34.4%	96.0%
54	Ohio State University - Columbus (OH)	27-31	55.5%	93.0%
54	Pepperdine University (CA)	1130-1340	37.3%	90.0%
54	Tulane University (LA)	29-32 3	26.4%	90.0%
58	Fordham University (NY)	1160-1350	47.1%	90.0%
58	Southern Methodist University (TX)	27-31	50.7%	89.0%
58	Syracuse University (NY)	1040-1270	49.5%	91.0%
58	University of Connecticut (CT)	1130-1330	53.7%	93.0%
62	Brigham Young University - Provo (UT)	26-31	48.7%	85.0%
62	Clemson University (SC)	1150-1340	57.2%	91.0%
62	Purdue University - West Lafay ette (IN)	1080-1320	60.4%	88.0%
62	University of Georgia (GA)	1150-1330	54.7%	94.0%
62	University of Maryland-College Park (MD)	1200-1420	46.9%	94.0%
62	University of Pittsburgh (PA)	1180-1360	54.5%	92.0%
68	Texas A&M University - College Station (TX)	1070-1290	69.2%	92.0%
68	Worcester Polytechnic Institute (MA)	1220-14102	51.6%	94.0%
70	Rutgers University (NJ)	1090-1330	59.5%	92.0%
71	American University (DC)	1160-13502	43.1%	90.0%
71	Baylor University (TX)	24-29	57.5%	84.0%
71	University of Iowa (IA)	23-28	80.2%	85.0%
71	University of Minnesota- Twin Cities (MN)	26-30	44.4%	89.0%
71	Virginia Tech (VA)	1120-1320	70.3%	91.0%
76	Clark University (MA)	1110-13202	61.5%	89.0%
76	Indiana University- Bloomington (IN)	1060-1290	72.2%	90.0%
76	Marquette University (WI)	25-29	57.5%	89.0%
76	Miami University - Oxford (OH)	25-30	66.8%	89.0%
76	Stevens Institute of Technology (NJ)	1210-1390	38.2%	91.0%
76	SUNY College of Environmental Science (NY)	1080-1260	50.5%	85.0%
76	Texas Christian University (TX)	25-29	47.4%	86.0%
76	University of Delaware (DE)	1090-1300	63.4%	92.0%
76	University of Massachusetts- Amherst (MA)	1110-1310	62.9% Exhib	
	,	U.S. News 2015, National Uni		



## 2015 TOP 100 UNIVERSITIES

2015 Rank	School	SAT (v+M)/ ACT score	Fall 2013 Acceptance Rate	Top 10% of HS Class
85	Michigan State University (MI)	23-28 3	68.7%	91.0%
85	University of California-Santa Cruz (CA)	1000-1280	51.9%	90.0%
85	University of Vermont (VT)	1080-1290	77.6%	86.0%
88	Binghamton University (NY)	1203-1385	41.7%	91.0%
88	Colorado School of Mines (CO)	28-32	36.4%	88.0%
88	Stony Brook University (NY)	1150-1350	39.5%	89.0%
88	University of Alabama (AL)	22-30	56.6%	85.0%
88	University of Colorado- Boulder (CO)	24-29	87.7%	84.0%
88	University of Denver (CO)	25-30	76.7%	88.0%
88	University of Tulsa (OK)	25-32	40.6%	88.0%
95	Drexel University (PA)	1070-1310	81.5%	84.0%
95	Florida State University (FL)	25-29	56.8%	91.0%
95	North Carolina State University—Raleigh (NC)	1150-1320	46.9%	N/A
95	University of San Diego (CA)	1110-1320	48.9%	86.0%
99	St. Louis University (MO)	25-30	63.6%	N/A
99	University of Missouri (MO)	23-28	78.6%	85.0%
99	University of Nebraska—Lincoln (NE)	22-28	64%	N/A
99	University of New Hampshire	1000-1210	77.8%	85.0%

#### **TOP 10 LIBERAL ARTS SCHOOLS**

- 1 Williams College (MA)
- 2 Amherst College (MA)
- 3 Swarthmore College (PA)
- 4 Wellesley College (MA)
- 5 Bowdoin College (ME)
- 5 Pomona College (CA)
- 7 Middlebury College (VT)
- 8 Carleton College (MN)
- 8 Claremont Mc Kenna College (CA)
- 8 Haverford College (PA

#### **TOP 5 MEDICAL GRAD SCHOOLS**

- 1 Harvard University (MA)
- 2 Stanford University (CA)
- 3 Johns Hopkins University (MD)
- 3 University of California-San Francisco (CA)
- 4 University of Pennsylvania (PA)

#### **TOP 5 BUSINESS SCHOOLS**

- 1 University of Pennsylvania (PA)
- 2 Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MA)
- 2 University of California-Berkeley (CA)
- 4 University of Michigan-Ann Arbor (MI)
- 5 New York University (NY)

#### **TOP 5 ENGINEERING SCHOOLS**

- 1 Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MA)
- 2 Stanford University (CA)
- 3 University of California-Berkeley (CA)
- 4 California Institute of Technology (CA)
- 4 Georgia Institute of Technology (GA)

#### TOP 5 LAW GRAD SCHOOLS

- 1 Yale University (CT)
- 2 Harvard University (MA)
- 2 Stanford University (CA)
- 4 Columbia University (NY)
- 4 University of Chicago (IL)

Exhibit 21

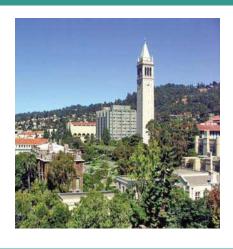
U.S. News 2015, National University Ranking / 1998 35n of it it by ACI



# UC ADMISSION PROFILE

# **UC BERKELEY**

#### 2014 Admit Rate - Overall: 17.3%



2014 Admit Rate Admits: 12,795 Applicants: 73,771

California Residents Admitted: 8,391



2014 Averages High School GPA: 4.18

ACT Composite Score: 31

SAT Critical Reading: 677 SAT Mathematics: 703 SAT Writing: 691 SAT Total: 2071

# UC LOS ANGELES

#### 2014 Admit Rate - Overall: 18.2%



2014 Admit Rate Admits: 15,760 Applicants: 86,521

California Residents Admitted: 9,128



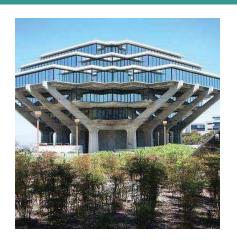
2014 Averages High School GPA: 4.15

ACT Composite Score: 30

SAT Critical Reading: 675 SAT Mathematics: 703 SAT Writing: 689 SAT Total: 2067

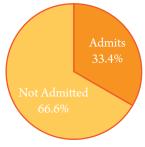
# **UC SAN DIEGO**

#### 2014 Admit Rate - Overall: 33.4%



2014 Admit Rate Admits: 24,528 Applicants: 73,454

California Residents Admitted: 15,762



2014 Averages High School GPA: 4.13

ACT Composite Score: 30

SAT Critical Reading: 651 SAT Mathematics: 699 SAT Writing: 668 SAT Total: 2018

> Exhibit 21 Page 32 of 36

30



# UC ADMISSION PROFILE

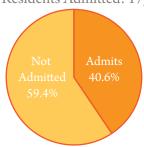
# **UC DAVIS**

#### 2014 Admit Rate - Overall: 40.6%



2014 Admit Rate Admits: 24,551 Applicants: 60,536

California Residents Admitted: 17,813



2014 Averages High School GPA: 4.07

ACT Composite Score: 28

SAT Critical Reading: 620 SAT Mathematics: 667 SAT Writing: 637 SAT Total: 1924

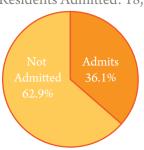
# **UC SANTA BARBARA**

#### 2014 Admit Rate - Overall: 36.1%



2014 Admit Rate Admits: 24,127 Applicants: 66,803

California Residents Admitted: 18,815



2014 Averages High School GPA: 4.03

ACT Composite Score: 29

SAT Critical Reading: 623 SAT Mathematics: 662 SAT Writing: 640 SAT Total: 1925

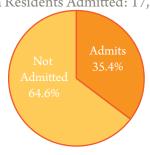
## **UC IRVINE**

### 2014 Admit Rate - Overall: 35.4%



2014 Admit Rate Admits: 23,573 Applicants: 66,508

California Residents Admitted: 17,396



2014 Averages High School GPA: 4.05

ACT Composite Score: 27

SAT Critical Reading: 596 SAT Mathematics: 654 SAT Writing: 617 SAT Total: 1867

> Exhibit 21 Page 33 of 36

21



## UC ADMISSION PROFILE

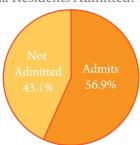
# **UC SANTA CRUZ**

#### 2014 Admit Rate - Overall: 56.9%



2014 Admit Rate Admits: 23,176 Applicants: 40,721

California Residents Admitted: 18,539



2014 Averages High School GPA: 3.82

ACT Composite Score: 26

SAT Critical Reading: 578 SAT Mathematics: 615 SAT Writing: 589 SAT Total: 1782

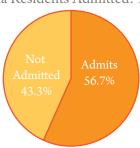
# **UC RIVERSIDE**

#### 2014 Admit Rate - Overall: 56.7%



2014 Admit Rate Admits:19,797 Applicants: 34,912

California Residents Admitted: 17,758



2014Averages High School GPA: 3.77

ACT Composite Score: 25

SAT Critical Reading: 562 SAT Mathematics: 603 SAT Writing: 574 SAT Total: 1739

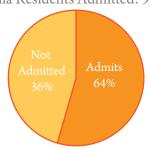
# **UC MERCED**

### 2014 Admit Rate - Overall: 64.0%



2014 Admit Rate Admits: 9,780 Applicants: 15,288

California Residents Admitted: 9,313



2014 Averages High School GPA: 3.59

ACT Composite Score: 24

SAT Critical Reading: 535 SAT Mathematics: 563 SAT Writing: 540 SAT Total: 1638

> Exhibit 21 Page 34 of 36

32



# NOTES











## Learn from the best! Contact ACI now!

# Educational Services and Programs

ACI can assist you in...

Test Prep Academic Prep College Prep

SAT
ACT
SAT II Subject Tests
APs
PSAT

**ISEE** 

Common Core English
(4th~11th grade)
Speech & Debate
Pre~Algebra
Algebra I/II
Geometry
Trigonometry
Pre~Calculus
Calculus AB/BC
Biology
Chemistry
Physics

Academic Counseling
Aptitude Tests
College Applications
College Tours
GPA Management
Interview Coaching
Seminars & Workshops
Awards & Honors
Volunteer Activities
Scholarships
Financial Aid

SSAT HSPT

Alham bra Campus 1041 S. Garfield Ave. #101 Alham bra, CA 91801 626-300-8352









Arcadia Campus 208 E. Duarte Rd. Arcadia, CA 91006 626-821-6525







San Marino Campus 2118 Huntington Dr. San Marino, CA 91108 626-289-1081







Temple City Campus 5951 Temple City Blvd. Temple City, CA 91780 626-286-5903







Rowland Hts Campus 1719 S. Fullerton Rd. Rowland Hts, CA 91748 626-913-1242



















• 盡在南加州學院

## IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE BEFORE THE TRADEMARK TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

ADVANCED CALIFORNIA INNOVATIVE INSTITUTE, INC.,

Petitioner,

Cancellation No.: 92060449

Mark: ACI INSTITUTE

Registration No.: 4,186,057 Registration Date: August 7, 2012

VS.

Mark: 南加州學院

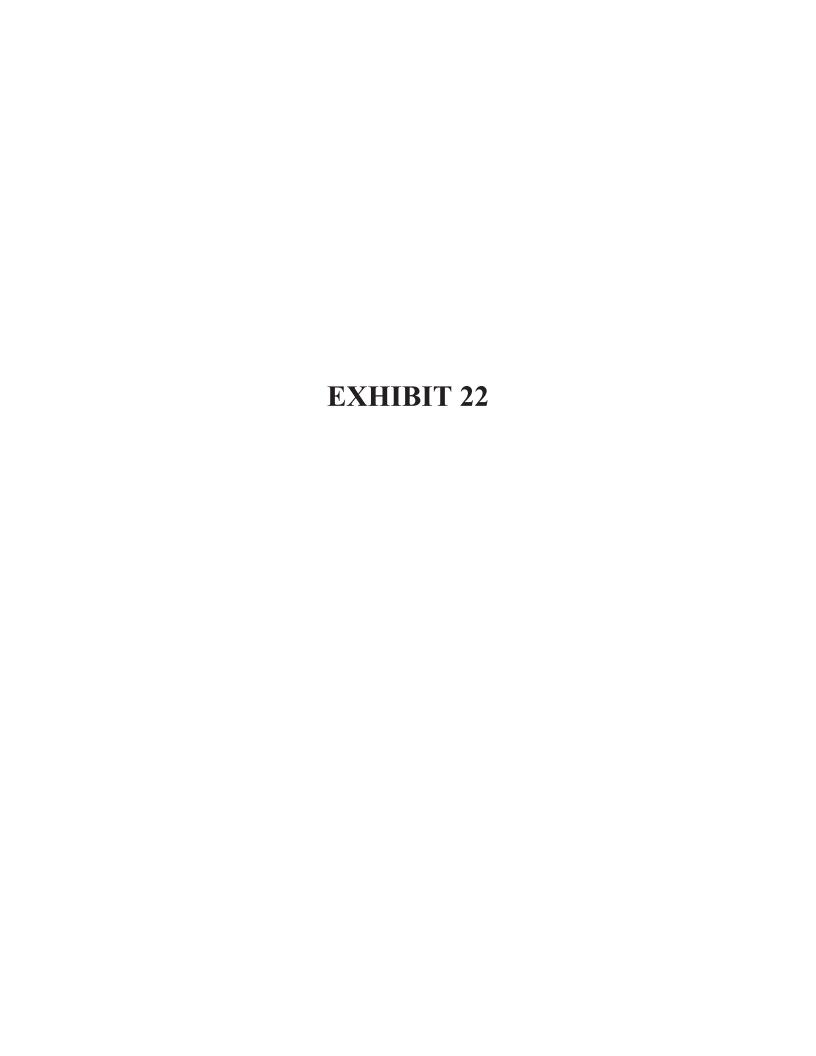
AMERICAN CAMBRIDGE INSTITUTE,

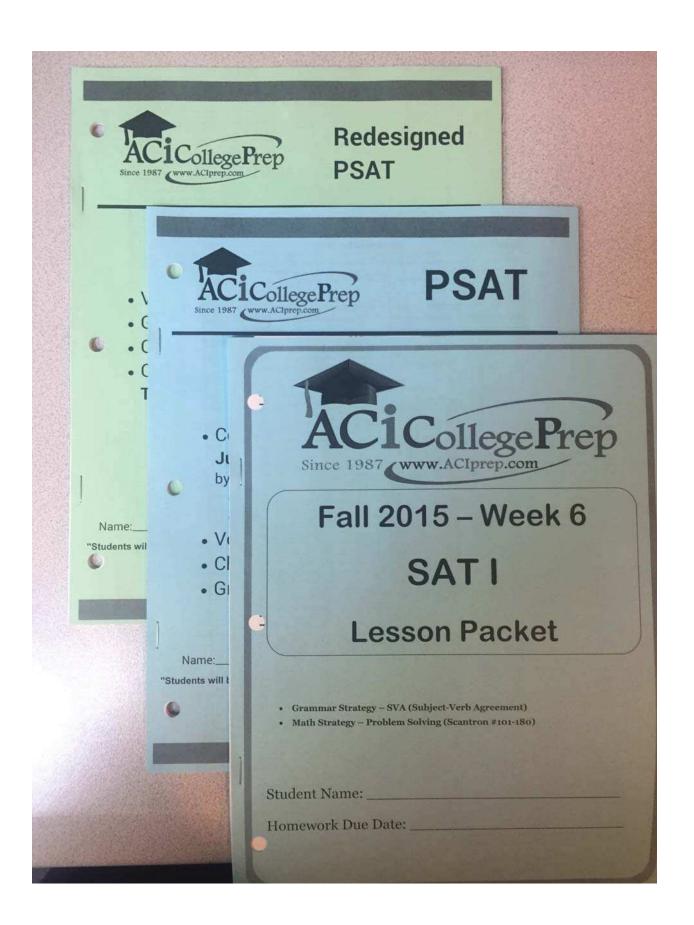
Respondent.

Registration No.: 4,183,328 Registration Date: July 31, 2012

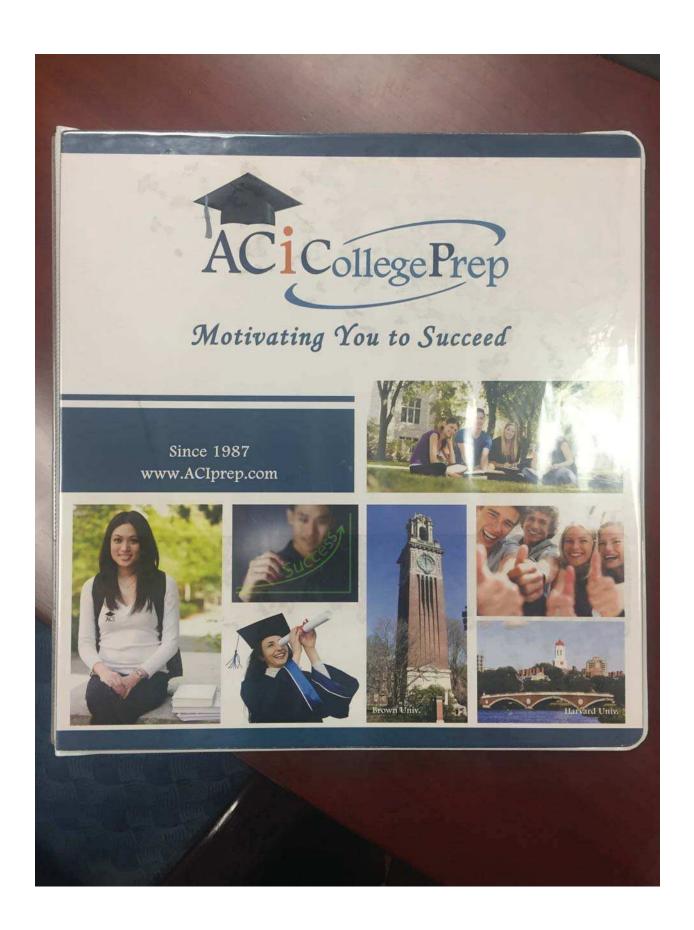
#### **COMPENDIUM OF EXHIBITS**

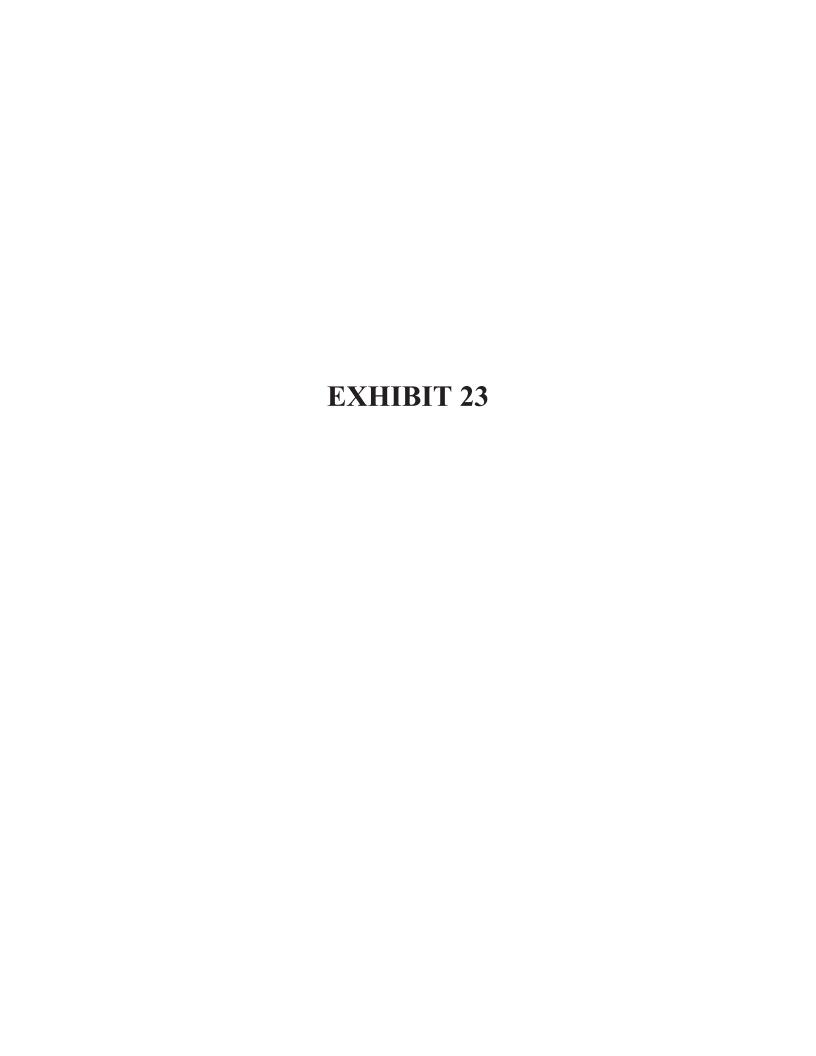
IN SUPPORT OF PETITIONER'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT











EDD STATE OF CALIFORNIA

DE 6

EDD 98346



00060198

PAGE 1 OF 1

QTR ENDED 03 31 08 DUE 04 30 08 DELINQUENT 04 30 08

0.8 1

460-6638-7

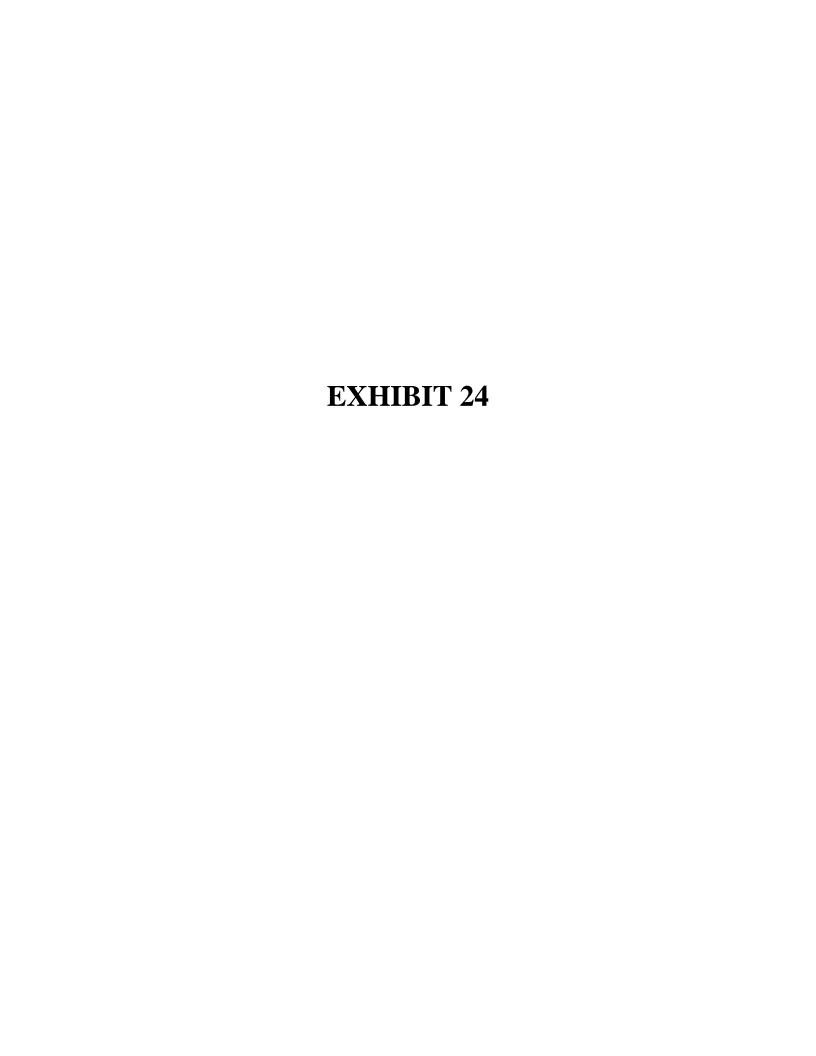
ACI PUBLISHING & MANAGEMENT INC.

1041 S. GARFIELD AVENUE, #101 ALHAMBRA, CA 91801



I declare that the information herein is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

SIGNATURE	TITLE			
DATE		PHONE		
4 CAEGALT	NTF 2561078B			



简体中文 <u>English</u> Français Русский Español العربية Portuguese

### **ICANN WHOIS**

Showing results for: ACIPREP.ORG

Original Query: aciprep.org

## **Contact Information**

### Registrant Contact

Name: Diane Sartor

Organization: American Cambridge Institute

Mailing Address: 23367 E Golden Springs Dr, Diamond Bar California 91765 US

Phone: +1.9098609345

Ext: Fax: Fax Ext:

Email:learningiemylife@amail.com

#### aciprep.org

Lookup

Organization: American Cambridge Institute

Mailing Address: 23367 E Golden Springs Dr, Diamond Bar California 91765 US

Phone: +1.9098609345

Ext: Fax: Fax Ext:

Email:learningismylife@gmail.com

#### **Tech Contact**

Name: Bluehost Inc

Organization: Bluehost.com

Mailing Address: 1958 South 950 East, Provo California 84606 US

Phone: +1.8017659400

Ext:

Fax: +1.8017651992

Fax Ext:

Email:whois@bluehost.com

### Registrar

WHOIS Server:

**URL**:

Registrar: FastDomain Inc. (R1455-LROR)

IANA ID: 1154

Abuse Contact Email: Abuse Contact Phone:

#### **Status**

Domain Status:clientTransferProhibited -- http://www.icann.org/epp#clientTransferProhibited

### **Important Dates**

Updated Date: 2015-02-16 Created Date: 2013-02-16 Registration Expiration Date:

#### Name Servers

NS1.BLUEHOST.COM NS2.BLUEHOST.COM

#### Raw WHOIS Record

Domain Name: ACIPREP.ORG Domain ID: D167906536-LROR Creation Date: 2013-02-16T19:49:09Z Updated Date: 2015-02-17T01:45:35Z Registry Expiry Date: 2016-02-16T19:49:09Z Sponsoring Registrar: FastDomain Inc. (R1455-LROR) Sponsoring Registrar IANA ID: 1154 WHOIS Server: Referral URL: Domain Status: clientTransferProhibited -http://www.icann.org/epp#clientTransferProhibited Registrant ID:FAST-19636415 Registrant Name: Diane Sartor Registrant Organization: American Cambridge Institute Registrant Street: 23367 E Golden Springs Dr Registrant City:Diamond Bar Registrant State/Province:California Registrant Postal Code:91765 Registrant Country:US Registrant Phone:+1.9098609345 Registrant Phone Ext: Registrant Fax: Registrant Fax Ext: Registrant Email:learningismylife@gmail.com Admin ID: FAST-19636415 Admin Name: Diane Sartor Admin Organization: American Cambridge Institute Admin Street: 23367 E Golden Springs Dr Admin City:Diamond Bar Admin State/Province:California Admin Postal Code:91765 Admin Country:US Admin Phone: +1.9098609345 Admin Phone Ext: Admin Fax: Admin Fax Ext: Admin Email:learningismylife@gmail.com Tech ID:FAST-12785242 Tech Name: Bluehost Inc Tech Organization:Bluehost.com Tech Street: 1958 South 950 East Tech City:Provo Tech State/Province:Utah Tech Postal Code:84606 Tech Country:US Tech Phone: +1.8017659400 Tech Phone Ext:

Tech Fax: +1.8017651992

Tech Fax Ext: Tech Email:whois@bluehost.com Name Server: NS1.BLUEHOST.COM Name Server: NS2.BLUEHOST.COM Name Server: DNSSEC:Unsigned

Access to Public Interest Registry WHOIS information is provided to assist persons in determining the contents of a domain name registration record in the Public Interest Registry registry database. The data in this record is provided by Public Interest Registry for informational purposes only, and Public Interest Registry does not guarantee its accuracy. This service is intended only for query-based access. You agree that you will use this data only for lawful purposes and that, under no circumstances will you use this data to(a) allow, enable, or otherwise support the transmission by e-mail, telephone, or facsimile of mass unsolicited, commercial advertising or solicitations to entities other than the data recipient's own existing customers; or (b) enable high volume, automated, electronic processes that send queries or data to the systems of Registry Operator, a Registrar, or Afilias except as reasonably necessary to register domain names or modify existing registrations. All rights reserved. Public Interest Registry reserves the right to modify these terms at any time. By submitting this query, you agree to abide by this policy. For more information on Whois status codes, please visit https://www.icann.org/resources/pages/epp-status-codes-2014-06-16en.

Submit a Complaint for WHOIS
WHOIS Inaccuracy Complaint Form
WHOIS Service Complaint Form

#### NOTICE, DISCLAIMERS AND TERMS OF USE:

All results shown are captured from registries and/or registrars and are framed in real-time. ICANN does not generate, collect, retain or store the results shown other than for the transitory duration necessary to show these results in response to real-time queries.\* These results are shown for the sole purpose of assisting you in obtaining information about domain name registration records and for no other purpose. You agree to use this data only for lawful purposes and further agree not to use this data (i) to allow, enable, or otherwise support the transmission by email, telephone, or facsimile of mass unsolicited, commercial advertising, or (ii) to enable high volume, automated, electronic processes to collect or compile this data for any purpose, including without limitation mining this data for your own personal or commercial purposes. ICANN reserves the right to restrict or terminate your access to the data if you fail to abide by these terms of use. ICANN reserves the right to modify these terms at any time. By submitting a query, you agree to abide by these terms.

\* There is one exception: ICANN acts as the registry operator for the .int TLD, and in that capacity it does collect, generate, retain and store information regarding registrations in the .int TLD.

© 2015 Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers Privacy Policy

简体中文 <u>English</u> Français Русский Español العربية Portuguese

### **ICANN WHOIS**

Showing results for: STUDYFORCOLLEGE.COM

Original Query: studyforcollege.com

## **Contact Information**

### Registrant Contact

Name: Diane Sartor

Organization:

Mailing Address: 23367 Golden Springs Dr., Diamond Bar California 91765 United

**States** 

Phone: +1.9098609345

Ext: Fax: Fax Ext:

Email: learningismylife@gmail.com

#### **Admin Contact**

Name: Diane Sartor

Organization:

Mailing Address: 23367 Golden Springs Dr., Diamond Bar California 91765 United

States

Phone: +1.9098609345

Ext: Fax:

studyforcollege.com

Lookup

#### recn Contact

Name: Diane Sartor

Organization:

Mailing Address: 23367 Golden Springs Dr., Diamond Bar California 91765 United

States

Phone: +1.9098609345

Ext: Fax: Fax Ext:

Email: learningismylife@gmail.com

### Registrar

WHOIS Server: whois.godaddy.com

URL: http://www.godaddy.com Registrar: GoDaddy.com, LLC

**IANA ID: 146** 

Abuse Contact Email: abuse@godaddy.com

Abuse Contact Phone: +1.4806242505

#### **Status**

Domain Status: clientTransferProhibited

http://www.icann.org/epp#clientTransferProhibited

Domain Status: clientUpdateProhibited

http://www.icann.org/epp#clientUpdateProhibited

Domain Status: clientRenewProhibited

http://www.icann.org/epp#clientRenewProhibited

Domain Status: clientDeleteProhibited

http://www.icann.org/epp#clientDeleteProhibited

### **Important Dates**

Updated Date: 2015-01-10 Created Date: 2015-01-10

Registration Expiration Date: 2016-01-10

#### Name Servers

NS1.BLUEHOST.COM NS2.BLUEHOST.COM

#### Raw WHOIS Record

Domain Name: STUDYFORCOLLEGE.COM Registry Domain ID: 1895095969 DOMAIN COM-VRSN Registrar WHOIS Server: whois.godaddy.com Registrar URL: http://www.godaddy.com Update Date: 2015-01-10T15:04:08Z Creation Date: 2015-01-10T15:04:08Z Registrar Registration Expiration Date: 2016-01-10T15:04:08Z Registrar: GoDaddy.com, LLC Registrar IANA ID: 146 Registrar Abuse Contact Email: abuse@godaddy.com Registrar Abuse Contact Phone: +1.4806242505 Domain Status: clientTransferProhibited http://www.icann.org/epp#clientTransferProhibited Domain Status: clientUpdateProhibited http://www.icann.org/epp#clientUpdateProhibited Domain Status: clientRenewProhibited http://www.icann.org/epp#clientRenewProhibited Domain Status: clientDeleteProhibited http://www.icann.org/epp#clientDeleteProhibited Registry Registrant ID: Registrant Name: Diane Sartor Registrant Organization: Registrant Street: 23367 Golden Springs Dr. Registrant City: Diamond Bar Registrant State/Province: California Registrant Postal Code: 91765 Registrant Country: United States Registrant Phone: +1.9098609345 Registrant Phone Ext: Registrant Fax: Registrant Fax Ext: Registrant Email: learningismylife@gmail.com Registry Admin ID: Admin Name: Diane Sartor Admin Organization:

Admin Street: 23367 Golden Springs Dr.

Admin City: Diamond Bar

Admin State/Province: California

Admin Postal Code: 91765 Admin Country: United States Admin Phone: +1.9098609345

Admin Phone Ext:

Admin Fax:
Admin Fax Ext:

Admin Email: learningismylife@gmail.com

Registry Tech ID:

Tech Name: Diane Sartor

Tech Organization:

Tech Street: 23367 Golden Springs Dr.

Tech City: Diamond Bar

Tech State/Province: California

Tech Postal Code: 91765
Tech Country: United States
Tech Phone: +1.9098609345

Tech Phone Ext:

Tech Fax:
Tech Fax Ext:

Tech Email: learningismylife@gmail.com

Name Server: NS1.BLUEHOST.COM Name Server: NS2.BLUEHOST.COM

DNSSEC: unsigned

URL of the ICANN WHOIS Data Problem Reporting System:

http://wdprs.internic.net/

>>> Last update of WHOIS database: 2015-10-05T15:00:00Z <<<

For more information on Whois status codes, please visit https://www.icann.org/resources/pages/epp-status-codes-2014-06-16-en

The data contained in GoDaddy.com, LLC's WhoIs database, while believed by the company to be reliable, is provided "as is" with no guarantee or warranties regarding its accuracy. This information is provided for the sole purpose of assisting you in obtaining information about domain name registration records. Any use of this data for any other purpose is expressly forbidden without the prior written

permission of GoDaddy.com, LLC. By submitting an inquiry, you agree to these terms of usage and limitations of warranty. Ir particular,

you agree not to use this data to allow, enable, or otherwise make possible,

dissemination or collection of this data, in part or in its entirety, for any

purpose, such as the transmission of unsolicited advertising and and solicitations of any kind, including spam. You further agree not to use this data to enable high volume, automated or robotic electronic

processes designed to collect or compile this data for any purpose, including mining this data for your own personal or commercial purposes.

Please note: the registrant of the domain name is specified in the "registrant" section. In most cases, GoDaddy.com, LLC is not the registrant of domain names listed in this database.

Submit a Complaint for WHOIS
WHOIS Inaccuracy Complaint Form
WHOIS Service Complaint Form

WHOIS Compliance FAQs

#### NOTICE, DISCLAIMERS AND TERMS OF USE:

All results shown are captured from registries and/or registrars and are framed in real-time. ICANN does not generate, collect, retain or store the results shown other than for the transitory duration necessary to show these results in response to real-time queries.\* These results are shown for the sole purpose of assisting you in obtaining information about domain name registration records and for no other purpose. You agree to use this data only for lawful purposes and further agree not to use this data (i) to allow, enable, or otherwise support the transmission by email, telephone, or facsimile of mass unsolicited, commercial advertising, or (ii) to enable high volume, automated, electronic processes to collect or compile this data for any purpose, including without limitation mining this data for your own personal or commercial purposes. ICANN reserves the right to restrict or terminate your access to the data if you fail to abide by these terms of use. ICANN reserves the right to modify these terms at any time. By submitting a query, you agree to abide by these terms.

- \* There is one exception: ICANN acts as the registry operator for the .int TLD, and in that capacity it does collect, generate, retain and store information regarding registrations in the .int TLD.
  - © 2015 Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers Privacy Policy